

# See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Form **990** 

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation) ▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

OMB No 1545-0047 2011

> Open to Public Inspection

|                         |                 | ZUII Cale        | ındar year, or tax year beginni   | ng   | , 2011                 | t, and endi      | ng                |              | , 20                    |              |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| B Chec                  | ck if<br>icable |                  | C Name of organization Tex  | as Health Harris Meth  | odis                   | t Hospı          | tD Emplo          | yer ide      | entification num        | ber          |
| 1 1                     | ess cha         | nge              | Doing Business As Texas   | Health Fort Worth  |                        |                  | 75-60             | 0174         | .3                      |              |
| Nam                     | e chang         | 8                | E Teleph  | one nur  | mber                   |                  |                   |              |                         |              |
| Initia                  | l return        |                  | (817)   | 250-   | 2000 _                 |                  |                   |              |                         |              |
| Tem                     | ninated         |                  | City or town, state or country  | , and ZIP + 4  |                        |                  | <b>G</b> Gross    |              | <del></del>             |              |
| Ame                     | nded ret        | tum              | Fort Worth TX 76  |  | receip                 | ts\$             | 658,215,35        | 9            |                         |              |
| Appl                    | ication p       | ending           | F Name and address of prin  | cipal officer  | l l                    | H(a) is this a g | roup return for   | r affiliates | Yes                     | X            |
|                         |                 | _                | See attachment #  | :1   | H                      | 1(b) Are all aff | filiates include  | d?           | Yes                     | ۱ 🗆          |
| I Tax                   | -exem           | npt status       | X 501(c)(3) 501(c)( )   | <b>《</b> (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 5  | 27                     | If No," a        | ittach a list (se | e instruct   | ions)                   | _            |
| J We                    | bsite:          | ▶ WWW            | .texashealh.org   |  | _ ⊦                    | H(C) Group ex    | emption numb      | er 🕨         |                         |              |
| K Form                  | n of orga       | nization         | X Corporation Trust Ass   | sociation Other  | LYear of               | formation        | 1930              | M State      | of legal domicile       | ΤX           |
| Parl                    | t I             | Summa            | iry   | 11   |                        |                  |                   |              |                         |              |
|                         |                 | Briefly des      | scribe the organization's mission   | or most significant activities   |                        |                  |                   |              |                         |              |
|                         |                 |                  |   | on whose mission   | is                     | to imp           | rove              | the          | health                  |              |
| Ĉg                      | of              | the p            | eople in the con  | munities it serve  | sre                    | egardl           | ess o             | f or         | ne's                    |              |
| ŢŎ                      |                 |                  | to pay.   |  |                        |                  |                   |              |                         |              |
| Ϋ́Ε                     |                 |                  |   | scontinued its operations or dispose   | ed of m                | ore than 25      | % of its ne       | t assets     |                         |              |
| †R                      |                 |                  | of voting members of the governing  |  |                        |                  |                   | 3            |                         | .1           |
| Į XI                    |                 |                  | -   | of the governing body (Part VI, line 1   | b)                     |                  |                   | 4            |                         | 8            |
| GOVERNANCE              |                 |                  | ,   | alendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a)  | ,                      |                  |                   | 5            | 4,75                    | 3            |
| Ě                       |                 |                  | iber of volunteers (estimate if ne  | •  |                        |                  |                   | 6            | 49                      |              |
| &                       |                 |                  | elated business revenue from Pa   |  |                        |                  |                   | 7a           | 161,01                  | 3            |
|                         |                 |                  | ated business taxable income fro  | • • •  |                        |                  | ľ                 | 7b           | -379,06                 |              |
| $\overline{}$           |                 | 1101 0111 010    | siou buomicoo taxabio missimo ma  |  |                        |                  | Prior Year        |              | Current Yea             |              |
| Ŗ                       | 8               | Contribution     | 522,01  | 4  | 3,370,92               |                  |                   |              |                         |              |
| ا ک                     |                 |                  | service revenue (Part VIII, line 2  |  |                        |                  | 722,04            |              | 641,354,23              |              |
| REVENU                  |                 | -                | nt income (Part VIII, column (A),   | ( X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X  |                        |                  | -251,09           |              | -860,43                 |              |
| ijΙ                     |                 |                  |   | 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 1 te)  | 1.                     |                  | 703,24            |              | 13,002,22               |              |
| E                       |                 |                  |   | ust equal Part VIII, column (A), line  | 7512                   |                  | 696,21            |              | 656,866,94              |              |
|                         | 13              | Grants an        | d similar amounts paid (Part IX,  | 1 4 - 1 (a) 11 - 1 a)  |                        | 1000,            | 289,41            |              | 1,321,39                |              |
|                         | 14              | Benefite n       | paid to or for members (Part IX, c  | column (A), lines/1-3) § 2012  | S-O                    |                  | 203, 11           |              | 1,321,33                | <del>-</del> |
| Ē                       | 15              | Salanas <i>(</i> | other compensation, employee h  | penefits (Part IX, column (A), lines-5   |                        | 263              | 259,58            | 1            | 282,021,78              | 8            |
| <u>ê</u>                | 16a             | Drofession       | nal fundraising fees (Part IX, col  | MACAN MACANERI IT  | 107                    | 203,             | 233,30            |              | 202,021,70              | <u> </u>     |
| E                       |                 |                  | draising expenses (Part IX, colun   |  |                        |                  |                   |              | <del> </del>            |              |
| EXPENSES                |                 |                  | penses (Part IX, column (A), lines  |  |                        | - 305            | 786,67            | 1            | 329,374,96              | :2           |
| S                       |                 | -                | enses Add lines 13-17 (must eq  |  |                        |                  | 335,66            |              | 612,718,14              |              |
|                         |                 | •                | less expenses Subtract line 18  |  |                        |                  | 360,54            | -            | 44,148,80               |              |
| N                       |                 | Nevellue         | less expenses Subtract line to  | nom line 12  |                        |                  | ng of Current Y   |              | End of Yea              |              |
| N P P                   | 20              | Total ages       | ata (Port V. lino 16)   |  |                        | _ <del></del>    | ·                 | . +          |                         |              |
| Ş F Å                   | 20              |                  | ets (Part X, line 16)   |  |                        |                  | 586,42            |              | 779,653,66<br>76,823,74 | _            |
| OZCHO<br>PZCHO<br>PZCHO | 21              |                  | ilities (Part X, line 26)<br>is or fund balances. Subtract line                             | 21 from han 20   |                        |                  | 566,24            | _            | 702,829,92              |              |
|                         |                 |                  |   | 21 Horri line 20   | •                      | 636,             | 020,18            | 3            | 102,029,92              | <u>. J</u>   |
| Part                    |                 |                  | ure Block   |  |                        |                  |                   |              |                         |              |
| Under pe                | enalues         | of perjury, I d  | declare that I have examined this return, including of preparet (other than officer) is has | duding accompanying schedules and statement<br>ed on all information of which preparer has any | ts, and to<br>knowledd | the best of my   | knowledge an      | d belief, it | is true,                |              |
|                         |                 |                  | 1 11 111  | 14001  |                        | <del>-</del>     |                   |              |                         |              |
| 0:                      |                 | _                | www   | pypper   |                        |                  |                   |              | <u> </u>                |              |
| Sign                    |                 |                  | nature of officer   | -  |                        | L                |                   |              | Date                    | <u> </u>     |
| Here                    |                 |                  | nneth Kramer  | As   | SIS                    | tant S           | ecret             | ary          | 111/23/4                | 717          |
|                         |                 | <del>'</del>     | e or print name and title   | 1  |                        |                  | <u> </u>          |              |                         |              |
| D-!-                    |                 | Print            | /Type preparer's name   | Preparer's signature   | Date                   |                  | Check             |              | PTIN                    |              |
| Paid                    |                 |                  |   | NONPAID PREPARER   |                        |                  |                   | ployed       |                         |              |
| Prep                    |                 | <u> </u>         | m's name ▶ TEXAS HEAI   |  |                        |                  | Firm's EIN        | <u> </u>     |                         |              |
| Use (                   | Only            |                  | m's address▶ 612 E Lar  | nar Blvd   |                        | '                | Phone no          |              |                         |              |
|                         |                 | Arl              | ington TX 76011   |  |                        |                  |                   |              |                         |              |
| May th                  | ne IRS          | discuss t        | this return with the preparer show  | vn above? (see instructions)   |                        |                  |                   |              | X Yes                   | No           |
|                         |                 |                  | iction Act Notice, see the sepa   |  |                        |                  |                   |              | Form <b>990</b>         | (201         |

21,14-18

| Form       | 990 (2011) Texas Health Harris Method 75-6001743   | Page 2        |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Par        | t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments   |               |
|            | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III   |               |
| 1          | Briefly describe the organization's mission  | _             |
|            | A faith-based organization whose mission is to improve the healt   |               |
|            | the people in the communities it serves regardless of one's abil   | ity to        |
|            | pay.   |               |
|            |  |               |
| 2          | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on   | ₽             |
|            | the pnor Form 990 or 990-EZ?   | X N           |
| •          | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O  |               |
| 3          | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program   | ₩             |
|            | services? . Yes  | X N           |
|            | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O   |               |
| 4          | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported |               |
| 4a         | (Code) (Expenses \$ $536,147,535$ including grants of \$ $1,321,391$ ) (Revenue \$ $656,866,94$  | 4 )           |
|            | See attachment #2  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            | (Code ) (Expenses \$ Including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$  | · ·           |
|            | (Code) (Expenses a) (Nevende a)  | <del></del> ′ |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            | <u>-                                      </u>   |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
| 4¢         | (Code) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)   | )             |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  |               |
|            |  | <del></del> . |
|            | Other program convece (Decembe in Schedule C.)   |               |
| <b>4</b> 0 | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )   |               |
|            | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )  |               |
| 40         | Total program service expenses ▶ 536.147.535   |               |

JVA

11 9902

TWF 990

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

Form **990** (2011)

| Form | 990 (2011) Texas Health Harris Method 75-6001743  |              | Pa                                   | age 3 |
|------|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Part | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules  |              |                                      |       |
|      |   |              | Yes                                  | No    |
| 1    | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"   |              |                                      |       |
|      | complete Schedule A   | 1            | X                                    |       |
| 2    | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?   | 2            | Х                                    |       |
| 3    | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to  |              |                                      |       |
|      | candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3            |                                      | Х     |
| 4    | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)   |              |                                      |       |
|      | election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4            | l x l                                |       |
| 5    | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments,   |              |                                      |       |
|      | or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III N/A   | 5            |                                      |       |
| 6    | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the  |              |                                      |       |
|      | nght to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete   |              |                                      |       |
|      | Schedule D, Part I  | 6            |                                      | Х     |
| 7    | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,   |              |                                      |       |
|      | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II  | 7            |                                      | Х     |
| 8    | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"   |              |                                      |       |
|      | complete Schedule D, Part III   | 8            |                                      | Х     |
| 9    | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part   | <b>—</b>     |                                      |       |
|      | X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes."  |              |                                      |       |
|      | complete Schedule D, Part IV  | 9            |                                      | Χ     |
| 10   | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments.   | $\vdash$     |                                      |       |
|      | permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If ``Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V   | 10           | 1                                    | Χ     |
| 11   | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX,  |              |                                      |       |
| • •  | or X as applicable  |              |                                      |       |
| а    | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule  |              | <u> </u>                             |       |
| _    | D, Part VI  | 11a          | x                                    |       |
| h    | Did the organization report an amount for investments other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total   | · · · a      | $\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$ |       |
| _    | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If ``Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  | 11b          | $ _{X} $                             |       |
| c    | Did the organization report an amount for investments program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total  |              | $\frac{\Lambda}{1}$                  |       |
| Ū    | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If ``Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c          |                                      | Х     |
| d    | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in  |              |                                      |       |
| _    | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX   | 11d          | x                                    |       |
| Α.   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X   | 11e          | X                                    |       |
|      | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses   | 110          | $\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$ |       |
| •    | the organization's separate of consolidated inflancial statements for the tax year include a robulote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f          |                                      | Х     |
| 12a  | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete   | - <u>'''</u> |                                      |       |
|      | Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII   | 12a          |                                      | Х     |
| h    | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If ``Yes." and if   | 128          |                                      | Λ.    |
|      | the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional   | 125          | ,,                                   |       |
| 13   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 12b          | Х                                    | Х     |
| 13   | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E   | 13           | 1                                    | Λ     |

14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? .

b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, & program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,00 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV

15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV

Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV ...

Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) .

18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.

Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III

20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H **b** If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?

X 20a

X

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

14a

14b

15

16

17

18 Χ

19

20b

|        |   |  | Yes | No   |
|--------|---|--|-----|------|
| 21     | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the   | l  | ļ   |      |
|        | United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II   | 21   | X   |      |
| 22     | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX,  |  |     |      |
|        | column (A), line 2? If ``Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   | 22   | Х   |      |
| 23     | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's  |  |     |      |
|        | current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes,"   |  |     |      |
|        | complete Schedule J .   | 23   | Χ   |      |
| 24a    | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of   |  |     |      |
|        | the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete  |  |     |      |
|        | Schedule K If ``No," go to line 25  | 24a  |     | Х    |
| b      | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? $N/A$   | 24b  |     |      |
| С      | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease  |  |     |      |
|        | any tax-exempt bonds? . $N/A$   | 24c  | _   |      |
|        | Did the organization act as an ``on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? $N/A$  | 24d  |     |      |
| 25a    | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a   |  |     |      |
|        | disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I  | 25a  |     | X    |
| b      | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year,  |  |     |      |
|        | and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes,"  |  |     |      |
|        | complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25b  |     | X    |
| 26     | Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or   |  |     |      |
|        | disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If ``Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II   | 26   |     | X    |
| 27     | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial  |  |     |      |
|        | contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of  |  |     |      |
|        | any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III   | 27   |     | X    |
| 28     | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,   |  |     |      |
| _      | Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  |  |     |      |
| a      | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28a  |     | Χ    |
| þ      | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L,  |  |     |      |
| _      | Part IV   | 28b  |     | X    |
| C      | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an  |  |     |      |
| 20     | officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28c  | Χ   |      |
| 29     | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 29   |     | X    |
| 30     | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified  |  |     |      |
| 31     | conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M   | 30   |     | X    |
| 31     | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  |  |     | .,   |
| 32     |   | 31   |     | X    |
| 32     | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  | ,,   |     | v    |
| 33     | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations  | 32   |     | X    |
| -      | sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I   | 22   |     | v    |
| 34     | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II,  | 33   |     | X    |
|        | III, IV, and V, line 1  | 34   | х   |      |
| 35a    | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?   | 35a  | X   |      |
|        | Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity   | Jua  | Λ   | -    |
| _      | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If ``Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 35b  | Х   |      |
| 36     | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-chantable related   | 555  | Λ   |      |
| -      | organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 36   |     | Х    |
| 37     | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization  | 30   |     | - 21 |
|        | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  | 37   |     | Х    |
| 38     | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?   | <del>                                     </del> | -+  |      |
|        | Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | 38   | X   |      |
| 11.7.6 | 11 9904 705 000 - Committee of the control of the co |  | 41  |      |

| rait     | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V   |          |                    |            |         |  |
|----------|--|----------|--------------------|------------|---------|--|
|          | and the same and described and and and   |          | · <del>-</del> . · |            | Yes     | No   |
| 1a       | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable  | 1a       | 262                |            |         |  |
| b        | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable   | 1b       | 0                  | 1 1        |         |  |
| С        | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendo                                       | rs and   | reportable         | ]          | - 1     |  |
|          | gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?   |          | . N/A              | 1c         |         |  |
| 2a       | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax  |          |                    |            |         |  |
|          | Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return                                    | 2a       | 4,753              | l_         |         |  |
| b        | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment                                | tax ret  | ums?               | 2b         | X       |  |
|          | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see in                                   |          | ons)               | _          | ļ       | !  |
| 3a       | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year                                     |          |                    | 3a         | Χ       | <u> </u>   |
| b        | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule                                   |          |                    | 3b         | Χ       | ļ  |
| 4a       | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature                                   |          | -                  |            |         | ١  |
|          | a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, secunties account, or other                                    | financ   | al account)?       | 4a         |         | X  |
| þ        | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country  |          | <del> </del>       |            |         |  |
|          | See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and F                                     |          | al Accounts        |            | F .     | ا <sub></sub> _ ا                                |
| 5a       | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax                                  | •        |                    | 5a         |         | X  |
| b        | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter                              | er trans |                    | 5b         | <b></b> | X  |
| C        | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  |          | . N/A              | 5c         | <b></b> | <u> </u>   |
| 6a       | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, a                                     | ana ala  | the organization   |            |         | v  |
| b        | solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?  |          |                    | 6a         |         | X  |
| D        | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such a gifts were not tax deductible?   | contribu | . N∕A              |            |         |  |
| 7        | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |          | . N/A              | 6b         |         | <del> </del>                                     |
| a        | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and p                                     | artly fo | r anode            |            |         |  |
| ~        | and services provided to the payor?  | aruy io  | goods              | 7a         | -       | X  |
| b        | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided:                                  | 7        | N/A                | 7b         |         | $\vdash $  |
| c        | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for w                                    |          |                    | 10         |         | <del>                                     </del> |
| •        | required to file Form 8282?  |          |                    | 7c         |         | Х  |
| d        | If ``Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year   | 7d       |                    |            |         | <u> </u>   |
| е        | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal                                    | benefit  | contract?          | 7e         |         | x  |
| f        | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal ben                                   |          |                    | 7f         |         | X  |
| g        | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? |          | N/A                | 7g         |         |  |
| h        | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098- | C?       | N/A                | 7h         |         |  |
| 8        | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) sup   | porting  | g organizations.   |            |         |  |
|          | Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization                                 | zation,  | have excess        |            |         |  |
|          | business holdings at any time during the year?   |          | N/A                | 8          |         |  |
| 9        | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |          |                    |            |         |  |
| а        | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  |          | . N/A              | 9a         |         |  |
| b        | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?   |          | N/A                | 9b         |         |  |
| 10       | Section 501(c)(7) organizations.Enter  |          |                    |            |         |  |
| а        | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   | 10a      |                    |            |         |  |
| b        | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities                                      | 10b      | -                  |            |         |  |
| 11       | Section 501(c)(12) organizations.Enter   |          |                    |            |         |  |
| a        | Gross income from members or shareholders  | 11a      |                    |            |         |  |
| b        | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources   |          |                    |            |         |  |
| 40-      | against amounts due or received from them )  | 11b      |                    |            |         | !  |
| 12a      | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu                                     |          | m 1041? N/A        | 12a        |         | <u> </u>   |
| b        | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  | 12b      |                    |            |         |  |
| 13       | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |          | 37 / 7             |            |         | igwdapprox igwedge                               |
| а        | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   |          | . N/A              | 13a        |         | <del> </del> ,                                   |
| <b>L</b> | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedu                                     | ie O     |                    |            | .       |  |
| b        | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which                                     | 425      |                    |            |         |  |
| _        | the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  Enter the amount of receives on hand                               | 13b      |                    |            |         |  |
| c<br>14a | Enter the amount of reserves on hand  Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 13c      |                    | 44-        |         | <b>├</b> ₩                                       |
| ь        | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in                                   | Schoo    | tule O N/A         | 14a<br>14b |         | X  |
| IVA      | 11 9905 TWE 990 Convents Forms (Software Only) 2011 TW   | , Julet  |                    | 14D        | 200 (   | 2011   |

Part VI

**Governance, Management, and Disclosure**For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI

| _    |
|------|
| kal. |
| IXI  |

| Secti | on A. Governing Body and Management  | -        |                     |                 |     | _ [* ]      |
|-------|--|----------|---------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
|       |  |          |                     |                 | Yes | No          |
| 1a    | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year  | 1a       | 11                  |                 |     |             |
|       | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body,<br>or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar<br>committee, explain in Schedule O   |          |                     |                 |     |             |
| b     | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent   | 1b       | 8                   |                 |     |             |
| 2     | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relation  | onship   |                     | 1               |     |             |
|       | officer, director, trustee, or key employee?   |          | ,                   | 2               | X   | _           |
| 3     | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customanly performed by or und  | er the   | direct supervision  |                 |     |             |
|       | of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?   |          |                     | 3               |     | X           |
| 4     | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Fo  |          | 0 was filed?        | 4               |     | X           |
| 5     | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization   |          |                     | 5               |     | X           |
| 6     | Did the organization have members or stockholders?   |          |                     | 6               |     | X           |
| 7a    | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect   | or app   | oint one or         |                 |     | <u> </u>    |
|       | more members of the governing body?  | • •      |                     | 7a              |     | X           |
| b     | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members   | ers. sto | ockholders.         |                 |     | <del></del> |
|       | or persons other than the governing body?  |          |                     | 7b              |     | X           |
| 8     | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions underta   | ken du   | ring the vear       | <u> </u>        |     | <u> </u>    |
|       | by the following   |          | g = , - = .         |                 |     |             |
| а     | The governing body?  |          |                     | 8a              | Х   |             |
| b     | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  |          |                     | 8b              | X   |             |
| 9     | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be  | e react  | ned at the          | <del>  ••</del> |     |             |
| •     | organization's mailing address? If ``Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O   |          |                     | 9               |     | Х           |
| Secti | on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internet  | al Rev   | enue Code )         |                 |     |             |
|       |  |          |                     |                 | Yes | No          |
| 10a   | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?   |          |                     | 10a             |     | Х           |
| b     | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of su   | ch cha   | pters.              | <u> </u>        |     |             |
|       | affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt  |          | •                   | 10ь             |     |             |
| 11a   | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  |          |                     | 11a             | X   |             |
| b     | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990   |          |                     |                 |     |             |
| 12a   | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  |          |                     | 12a             | Х   |             |
| b     | Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests the  | hat cou  | ıld aıve            |                 |     |             |
|       | nse to conflicts?  |          | J                   | 12b             | Х   |             |
| С     | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy?  | If "Ye   | s,"                 | -               |     |             |
|       | describe in Schedule O how this is done  |          |                     | 12c             | Х   |             |
| 13    | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  |          | •                   | 13              | X   | -           |
| 14    | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?   |          |                     | 14              | Х   |             |
| 15    | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and app   | oroval I | ру                  |                 |     |             |
|       | independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation  | on and   | decision?           |                 |     |             |
| а     | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official   |          |                     | 15a             | X   | · ·         |
| b     | Other officers or key employees of the organization  |          |                     | 15b             | X   |             |
|       | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)   |          |                     |                 |     |             |
| 16a   | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arra  | angeme   | ent                 | ļ               |     |             |
|       | with a taxable entity during the year?   | _        |                     | 16a             | X   | · .         |
| b     | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate the organization of | valuate  | 1                   |                 |     |             |
|       | its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps  |          |                     |                 |     | l           |
|       | the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  |          | _                   | 16b             | Ϋ́  | 1           |
| Secti | on C. Disclosure   |          |                     | -               |     |             |
| 17    | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE  |          |                     |                 |     |             |
| 18    | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and   | 990-T    | (Section 501(c)(3)s | only)           |     |             |
|       | available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply   |          | ,                   |                 |     |             |
|       | Own website X Another's website X Upon request   |          |                     |                 |     |             |
| 19    | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documen   | ts, con  | flict of interest   |                 |     |             |
|       | policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year   |          |                     |                 |     |             |
| 20    | State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the bool  | ks and   | records of the      |                 |     |             |
|       | organization. ▶ See attachment #3  |          |                     |                 |     |             |

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII



## Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

| (A) Name and Title           | (B)<br>Average<br>hours per<br>week  |                     | (do not e   | Pos<br>check m<br>ess pers<br>nd a dire | C)<br>Ition<br>ore than<br>on is bo<br>ctor/trus | one<br>th an<br>tee)               |        | (D) Reportable compensation                    | (E) Reportable compensation                      | (F) Estimated amount of  |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
|                              | (describe<br>hours for<br>related<br>organiza-<br>tions in<br>Schedule<br>O) | D-RECTOR TRUSTEE OR | - <b>ZO+ - </b> +O <b>Z -</b> → CZ <b>-</b> → | OFF-CER                                 | KEY<br>LOYEE                                     | UMPLOYEE<br>COMPESSATED<br>I-GIEST | FORMER | from<br>the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| John Avila, Jr.              |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Trustee                      | 2.00   | Х                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Jay L. Beavers               |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Chair                        | 2.00   | Х                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 868  | 0  | 0  |
| Cheryl K. McDonald,          |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| MD                           |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Trustee                      | 2.00   | X                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 738  | 0  | 0  |
| Lynn A. Montgomery           |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Trustee                      | 2.00   | X                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 0  | О  | 0  |
| Michael Guyton               |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Vice Chair                   | 2.00   | X                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 951  | 0  | Ю  |
| David D. Parker              |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Trustee                      | 2.00   | X                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 1,117  | 0  | 0  |
| F. H. Trey Moore,<br>III, MD |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Trustee                      | 2.00   | Х                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 1,302  | 0  | О  |
| Stephen Tatum                |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Trustee                      | 2.00   | X                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 0  | o  | o  |
| Richard M. Vigness,          |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| MD                           |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Trustee                      | 2.00   | Х                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 831  | 24,063   | О  |
| Jennıfer Gıddings            |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Brooks                       |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Trustee                      | 2.00   | Х                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 0  | 0  | О  |
| Vırginia I. Puente           |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| Secretary                    | 2.00   | Χ                   |   |   |  |                                    |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oscar L. Amparan             |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| President                    | 40.00  |                     |   | Х                                       |  |                                    |        | 952,112  | 0  | 93,504   |
| Joseph S. Prosser            |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        | 1  |  |  |
| VP                           | 40.00  |                     |   | Х                                       |  |                                    |        | 452,023  | 0  | 27,641   |
| Harold K. Berenzweig         |  |                     |   |   |  |                                    |        |  |  |  |
| VP                           | 40.00  |                     |   | Х                                       |  |                                    |        | 385,076  | 0  | 55,424   |

| Part VII   | tible Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation |
|--|--|--|
| Week   | cation compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)           | amount of other                            |
| Classification   Clas | organizations<br>ation (W-2/1099-MISC)                                   |  |
| March   Marc |  |  |
| Soseph C. DeLeon   7P  | 0  | 52,449                                     |
| Acceptance   Acc | 0  | 58,392                                     |
| ## Application   | 0  | 6,135                                      |
| ## Application   | o  | 36,952                                     |
| Charles Boes Asst Secretary 0.50 X 0 Kenneth Kramer Asst Secretary 0.50 X 0 John Mitchell Asst Secretary 0.50 X 0 Cerri DeSio Asst Secretary 0.50 X 0 Randell Ball Director 40.00 X 178,911 Croy Stillings Charmacist 40.00 X 173,784  1b Sub-total  | О  | 4,732                                      |
| Kenneth Kramer       0.50       X       0         Asst Secretary       0.50       X       0         John Mitchell       X       0         Asst Secretary       0.50       X       0         Asst Secretary       0.50       X       0         Randell Ball       0       X       178,911         Director       40.00       X       173,784         Pharmacist       40.00       X       173,784         Sub-total       3289888         c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A       474390  | 1,201,278  | 119,583                                    |
| ## Sub-total Company Continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A  | 761,758  | 82,524                                     |
| Serri DeSio  | 438,163  | 65,227                                     |
| andell Ball irector  | 293,252  | 61,351                                     |
| roy Stillings harmacist 40.00 X 173,784  1b Sub-total  | 187,168  | 14,707<br>34,670                           |
| 1b       Sub-total       ▶ 3289888         c       Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A       ▶ 474390  |  | 30,380                                     |
| - d  | 2905682<br>1514199   | 743671<br>216708                           |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)   Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received most from the organization   177  | 4419881<br>re than \$100,000 of reports                                  | 960379<br>able compensation                |
| 3 Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest co   |  | Yes N                                      |
| on line 1a? If ``Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other comper   | mpensated employee   | 3 X  |

| 3 | Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee |   |   | '     |
|---|---|---|---|-------|
|   | on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual   | 3 |   | X     |
| 4 | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the       |   |   |       |
|   | organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  | 4 | X | 1 - ' |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for |   |   |       |
|   | services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person                              | 5 |   | X     |

## Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

| (A)  | (B)  | (C)          |
|--|--|--------------|
| Name and business address  | Description of services                          | Compensation |
|  |  |              |
|  |  |              |
|  |  |              |
|  |  |              |
| See attachment #4  |  |              |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited | ed to those listed above) who received more than |              |
| \$100,000 of compensation from the organization                      | 52   |              |

| t VIII     | Statement of Reven   |               |        |               | (A)<br>Total revenue | (B)  Related or exempt function revenue          | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | Revenue<br>excluded from ta<br>under sections<br>512, 513, or 51 |
|------------|--|---------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1a F       | Federated campaigns  | ·_            | 1a     |               |                      |  |   | ,                          |
|            | Membership dues  |               | 1b     |               | 1                    |  |   |  |
|            | Fundraising events   |               | 1c     |               | _                    |  |   |  |
| ا ۾ ا      | Related organizations  |               | 1d     | 2 072 026     |                      |  |   |  |
| 0 7        | Government grants (contrib                                   | utions)       | 1e     | 3,073,926     |                      |  |   |  |
| " \        | <b>-</b> ,   | •             | 10     | 297,000       | -                    |  |   |  |
|            | All other contnbutions, gifts<br>similar amounts not include | d above       | 1f     |               |                      |  |   |  |
| , ,        | Noncash contributions included in lin                        | nes 1a-1f     | \$     |               | <b>.</b>             |  |   |  |
| h 1        | Total. Add lines 1a-1f                                       |               |        |               | 3,370,926            |  |   |  |
|            |  |               |        | Business Code | 4 -                  |  |   |  |
|            | Patient Serv Revenue   | !             |        |               | 640,864,112          | 640,864,112                                      |   |  |
| b <u>i</u> | Education Revenue  |               |        |               | 247,167              | 247,167  |   |  |
| C .        | Joint Venture Revenu   | e             |        | 812900        | 242,953              | 531,114  | -288,161                                |  |
| nd _       |  |               |        |               | ļ                    | ļl   |   |  |
| 0          |  |               |        |               |                      |  |   |  |
| f 7        | All other program service re                                 | evenue        |        |               |                      |  |   |  |
| g          | Total. Add lines 2a-2f                                       |               |        | <u> </u>      | 641,354,232          |  |   |  |
| 3 1        | Investment income (includii                                  | ng dividends, | ıntere | st, and       |                      |  |   |  |
| (          | other similar amounts)                                       |               |        | •             | 108,858              |  |   | 108,85   |
| 4 1        | Income from investment of                                    | tax-exempt b  | ond pr | roceeds       |                      | İ  |   |  |
|            | Royalties .  | •             | •      | •             | 419,276              |  |   | 419,27   |
|            | [  | (ı) Real      |        | (II) Personal |                      |  |   |  |
| 6a (       | Gross Rents  | (.)           |        | (1) (1)       | 1                    |  |   |  |
| 1          | Less rental expenses   |               |        |               | 1                    | 1  |   |  |
| 1          | Rental income or (loss)                                      |               |        |               | -                    |  |   |  |
|            | ` ' L  |               |        | 1             | <del>-</del>         | }  |   |  |
| a          | Net rental income or (loss)<br>r                             | (-) 0         |        | (u) Oth an    |                      | <del> </del>                                     |   | ļ  |
| 7a (       | Gross amount from sales                                      | (ı) Secunt    | ies    | (II) Other    | 4                    |  |   |  |
|            | of assets other than inventory                               |               |        | 4,223         |                      |  |   |  |
| ь          | Less cost or other basis                                     |               |        |               | 1                    |  |   |  |
|            | and sales expenses   |               |        | 973,517       |                      |  |   |  |
|            | Gain or (loss)   |               |        | -969,294      | 1                    |  |   |  |
|            | Net gain or (loss)   |               |        | 3037231       | -969,294             |  |   | -969,29  |
|            | Gross income from fundrals                                   | sina          |        | <u></u>       | 703/231              |  |   | 303,23   |
| 1          |  | 311 Ig        |        |               |                      |  |   | ŀ  |
|            | events (not including \$                                     | line 1e)      |        |               |                      | 1  |   |  |
|            | of contributions reported or                                 | i iiile 10)   | -      | 400 455       |                      |  |   |  |
| i i        | See Part IV, line 18   |               | a      | 489,167       | -{                   |  |   |  |
|            | Less direct expenses   |               | b      | 374,898       | <del> </del>         |  |   |  |
|            | Net income or (loss) from fu                                 | _             |        |               | 114,269              |  |   | 114,26   |
|            | Gross income from gaming                                     | activities Se |        |               |                      |  |   |  |
|            | Part IV, line 19   |               | а      |               | 4                    |  |   |  |
|            | Less direct expenses   |               | b      |               | _                    |  |   |  |
|            | Net income or (loss) from g                                  |               | ies    | . •           |                      |  |   |  |
| 10a (      | Gross sales of inventory, le                                 | ess           |        |               |                      |  |   |  |
| 1          | retums and allowances  | •             | а      |               |                      |  |   |  |
| b          | Less cost of goods sold                                      |               | b      |               | J                    |  |   | 1  |
| _ c 1      | Net income or (loss) from s                                  | ales of inven | tory   |               | L                    | <u> </u>   |   | <u></u>  |
|            | Miscellaneous Rev  |               |        | Business Code |                      |  |   |  |
| 11a        | Electronic Health Re   |               |        |               | 4,509,102            |  |   | 4,509,10   |
|            | Cafeteria Revenue  |               |        |               | 3,814,682            |  |   | 3,814,68   |
| 1 -        | Fitness Center Reven   | uie           |        |               | 1,116,069            | 1  |   | 1,116,06   |
| -          | All other revenue  |               | ŧ5     |               | 3,028,824            |  | 449,174                                 |  |
| 1          | Total. Add lines 11a-11d                                     | 7             | ,      |               |                      | <del>                                     </del> | 747,1/4                                 | 2,579,65   |
| 1          | Total revenue. See instruc                                   | rtions        |        |               | 12,468,677           | 641 642 363                                      | 161 010                                 | 11 600 61  |
|            | TOTAL LEVELINE, SEE INSTRUC                                  | -UO115        |        | •             | 656,866,944          | 641,642,393                                      | 161,013                                 | 11,692,61  |

## Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D)

| comple   | ete columns (B), (C), and (D)                             |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|          | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question   | n in this Part IX     |                        |                       |                             |
| Do no    | include amounts reported on lines 6b,                     | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B)<br>Program service | (C)<br>Management and | ( <b>D</b> )<br>Fundraising |
| 7b, 8b   | , 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.                               | Total expenses        | expenses               | general expenses      | expenses                    |
| 1        | Grants and other assistance to governments and            |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21   | 1,253,672             | 1,253,672              |                       |                             |
| 2        | Grants and other assistance to individuals in             |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | the United States See Part IV, line 22                    | 67,719                | 67,719                 |                       |                             |
| 3        | Grants and other assistance to governments,               |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | organizations, and individuals outside the                |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16                |                       |                        |                       |                             |
| 4        | Benefits paid to or for members                           |                       |                        | <u> </u>              |                             |
| 5        | Compensation of current officers, directors,              |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | trustees, and key employees .                             | 3,026,946             |                        | 3,026,946             | <del></del>                 |
| 6        | Compensation not included above, to disqualified          |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and         |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)                |                       | ļ                      |                       |                             |
| 7        | Other salanes and wages                                   | 220,634,507           | 220,519,930            | 114,577               |                             |
| 8        | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section  |                       |                        | ]                     |                             |
| _        | 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)                 | 9,667,745             | 9,667,745              |                       |                             |
| 9        | Other employee benefits                                   | 32,968,141            | 32,963,449             | 4,692                 |                             |
| 10       | Payroll taxes   | 15,724,449            | 15,667,159             | 57,290                |                             |
| 11       | Fees for services (non-employees)                         |                       |                        |                       |                             |
| a        | Management  | 71,070,481            |                        | 71,070,481            |                             |
| b        | Legal   |                       |                        | -                     |                             |
| C        | Accounting  |                       |                        | <del>  </del>         |                             |
| d        | Lobbying  |                       |                        | <del>  </del> -       |                             |
| 0        | Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17    | 411 445               | F1 222                 | 260 110               |                             |
| f        | Investment management fees                                | 411,445               | 51,333                 | 360,112               |                             |
| g<br>42  | Other   | 39,124,462            | 37,689,433             | 1,435,029             |                             |
| 12<br>13 | Advertising and promotion                                 | 1,579,877             | 1,579,431              | 1 207                 |                             |
| 14       | Office expenses Information technology                    | 10,019,225            | 10,017,918             | 1,307                 |                             |
| 15       | Royalties   | 3,572,445             | 3,572,445              |                       |                             |
| 16       | Occupancy   | 10,357,979            | 10,254,208             | 103,771               |                             |
| 17       | Travel  | 404,642               | 400,606                | 4,036                 |                             |
| 18       | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses              | 404,042               | 400,000                | 4,050                 |                             |
| .0       | for any federal, state, or local public officials         |                       |                        |                       |                             |
| 19       | Conferences, conventions, and meetings                    | 622,616               | 617,095                | 5,521                 |                             |
| 20       | Interest .  | 7,514,705             | 7,514,705              | 3,321                 |                             |
| 21       | Payments to affiliates                                    | ,,311,703             | 1,311,703              | 1                     |                             |
| 22       | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization                 | 22,301,150            | 21,966,852             | 334,298               |                             |
| 23       | Insurance   | -157,951              | -157,951               | 33.,230               |                             |
| 24       | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above         |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e      |                       |                        |                       | į                           |
|          | amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount,         |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | list line 24e expenses on Schedule O )                    |                       |                        |                       |                             |
| а        | Supplies  | 123,650,471           | 123,638,543            | 11,928                |                             |
| b        | Patient Care Expenses                                     | 21,395,940            | 21,395,940             |                       |                             |
| c        | Repairs & Maintenance                                     | 11,141,292            | 11,132,770             | 8,522                 |                             |
| d        | Furniture & Equipment                                     | 5,743,023             | 5,740,704              | 2,319                 | -                           |
| 6        | All other expenses  | 623,160               | 593,829                | 29,331                |                             |
| 25       | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e        | 612,718,141           | 536,147,535            | 76,570,606            |                             |
| 26       | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization  |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined        |                       |                        | 1                     |                             |
|          | educational campaign and fundraising solicitation         |                       |                        |                       |                             |
|          | Check here ▶ ☐ If following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)        |                       |                        |                       |                             |
| JVA      | 11 99010 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 T | N                     |                        | **                    | Form <b>990</b> (2011)      |

| Par                   | t X | Balance Sheet  |                             |                   |             |             |
|-----------------------|-----|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                       |     |  |                             | (A)               |             | (B)         |
|                       |     |  |                             | Beginning of year |             | End of year |
|                       | 1   | Cash non-interest-bearing  |                             | -3,112,343        | 1           | -1,174,822  |
|                       | 2   | Savings and temporary cash investments   |                             |                   | 2           |             |
|                       | 3   | Pledges and grants receivable, net   |                             |                   | 3           |             |
|                       | 4   | Accounts receivable, net   |                             | 73,169,212        | 4           | 78,959,360  |
|                       | 5   | Receivables from current and former officers, direct   |                             |                   |             |             |
|                       |     | employees, and highest compensated employees   |                             |                   |             |             |
|                       |     | Schedule L   |                             | 5                 |             |             |
|                       | 6   | Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section                                      | on 4958(f)(1)), persons     |                   |             |             |
|                       |     | described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and   |                             |                   |             |             |
| A<br>S<br>S<br>E<br>T | İ   | of section 501 (c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations                                       | (see instructions)          |                   | 6           | <b>-</b>    |
| S                     | 7   | Notes and loans receivable, net  |                             | 1,715,063         | 7           | 1,428,682   |
| Ī                     | 8   | Inventories for sale or use  |                             | 8,046,704         | 8           | 9,388,858   |
| Š                     | 9   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges  |                             | 1,536,423         | 9           | 1,153,613   |
|                       | 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other   |                             |                   |             |             |
|                       |     | basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D   | <b>10a</b> 479,491,807      |                   |             |             |
|                       | b   | Less accumulated depreciation  | <b>10b</b> 241,893,969      | 241,928,056       | 10c         | 237,597,838 |
|                       | 11  | Investments publicly traded securities   |                             |                   | 11          |             |
|                       | 12  | Investments other secunties See Part IV, line 11   |                             | 6,097,004         | 12          | 6,438,599   |
|                       | 13  | Investments program-related See Part IV, line 1  |                             | 13                |             |             |
|                       | 14  | Intangible assets  |                             | 14                |             |             |
|                       | 15  | Other assets See Part IV, line 11  | 395,206,309                 | 15                | 445,861,539 |             |
|                       | -   | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal li  | 724,586,428                 | 16                | 779,653,667 |             |
|                       | 17  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses  | 65,642,611                  | 17                | 75,841,282  |             |
|                       | 18  | Grants payable   |                             | 18                |             |             |
| Ļ                     | 19  | Deferred revenue   |                             |                   | 19          |             |
| À                     | 20  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities  |                             |                   | 20          |             |
| В                     |     | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part  |                             |                   | 21          |             |
| Ľ                     | 22  | Payables to current and former officers, directors, to   | •                           |                   |             |             |
| Ī                     |     | employees, highest compensated employees, and  | disqualified                |                   |             | <u> </u>    |
| T<br>I                |     | persons Complete Part II of Schedule L   |                             |                   | 22          |             |
| Ē                     |     | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated   | •                           |                   | 23          |             |
| S                     |     | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated th  | •                           |                   | 24          |             |
|                       | 25  | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payal   |                             |                   | 1           |             |
|                       |     | and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Co  | mplete Part X of Schedule D | 923,634           | 25          | 982,460     |
|                       | 26  | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25   | . ka                        | 66,566,245        | 26          | 76,823,742  |
|                       |     | Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here   |                             |                   |             |             |
| N F                   | 27  | complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 3   | 34.                         | 657 617 510       | :_          |             |
| N E T                 |     | Unrestricted net assets  |                             | 657,617,548       |             | 702,827,993 |
| U                     | 28  | Temporarily restricted net assets  |                             | 402,635           | 28          | 1,932       |
| A<br>S B              | 29  | Permanently restricted net assets  | -1. b                       |                   | 29          |             |
| S A                   |     | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, che   | ск пеге ▶ 🗌                 |                   |             |             |
| EA                    | 20  | and complete lines 30 through 34.  |                             |                   |             | _]          |
| sΝ                    | l   | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equip | mont fund                   |                   | 30          |             |
| OE                    | i   |  |                             |                   | 31          |             |
| RS                    | ı   | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated incom  | ·                           | CEO 020 102       | 32          | 700 000 005 |
|                       |     | Total helphytes and not assets/find beleases   |                             | 658,020,183       |             | 702,829,925 |
|                       | 34  | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances   |                             | 724,586,428       | 34          | 779,653,667 |

| Form | 990 (2011)  |           |      |      | Pag | e <b>12</b> |
|------|---|-----------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| Par  | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets  |           |      |      |     |             |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI                                       |           |      |      |     | $\Box$      |
| 1    | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1         | 656, | 866, | 944 |             |
| 2    | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2         | 612, | 718, | 141 |             |
| 3    | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1   | 3         | 44,  | 148, | 803 |             |
| 4    | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))                     | 4         | 658, | 020, | 183 |             |
| 5    | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  | 5         |      |      |     |             |
| 6    | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33,             |           |      |      |     |             |
|      | column (B))   | 6         | 702, | 829, | 925 |             |
| Par  | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting   |           |      |      |     |             |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII                                      |           |      |      |     | X           |
|      |   |           |      |      | Yes | No          |
| 1    | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 Cash X Accrual Other   |           |      |      | [   |             |
|      | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a pnor year or checked "Other," explain             |           |      |      |     | l           |
|      | ın Schedule O   |           |      |      |     | ŀ           |
| 2a   | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?               |           |      | 2a   | [   | X           |
| b    | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?                            |           |      | 2b   | Х   |             |
| C    | If "Yes" to lines 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversig    | nt of the |      |      |     |             |
|      | audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?         |           |      | 2c   | Х   |             |
|      | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in | ı         |      |      |     |             |
|      | Schedule O  |           |      |      |     |             |
| d    | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were   | issued or | 1    |      |     |             |
|      | a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both   |           |      |      |     |             |
|      | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |           |      |      |     |             |
| 3a   | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in   |           |      |      |     |             |
|      | the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  |           |      | 3a   |     | X           |
| b    | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the  |           |      |      |     |             |
|      | required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       |           | N/A  | 3b   |     |             |
| JVA  | 11 99012 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW  |           |      | Form | 990 | (2011       |

## **SCHEDULE A** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitáble trust.

OMB No 1545-0047 2011

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743 Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part ) See instructions The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)Enter the hospital's name, 4 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 5 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II ) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II ) 8 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions--subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2).(Complete Part III ) 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h b Type II c Type III-Functionally integrated d Type III-Other By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) Yes No and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization? 11g(i) X (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above? 11g(ii) (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? 11g(iii) Provide the following information about the supported organization(s) (vi) Is the (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (iv) Is the organization (vii) Amount of (V) Did you notify the (i) organization in col organization (described on lines 1-9 ın ∞l (i) lısted ın your organization in col support organized in the above or IRC section governing document? of your support? US? (see instructions)) Yes No Yes No Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Total

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No 1545-0047 2011

> Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts i-A and C below Do not complete Part i-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-B

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

| • 5 | Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) or | rganizations Complete Part III  |                          |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| Nam | e of organization                 |   | -                        |  | r identification number                            |
| Te: |                                   | is Methodist Hosp   |                          |  |  |
| Pa  | rt I-A Complete if th             | ne organization is exempt   | under section 50         | 11(c) or is a section 52                   | 27 organization.                                   |
| 1   | Provide a description of the      | organization's direct and indirect po                                     | olitical campaign activi | ties in Part IV                            |  |
| 2   | Political expenditures            |   |                          | ;  | <b>\$</b>  |
| 3   | Volunteer hours                   |   |                          |  |  |
|     | 0.1.1                             |   |                          |  |  |
| Pa  |                                   | ne organization is exempt   |                          | )1(c)(3).                                  |  |
| 1   | Enter the amount of any exc       | ise tax incurred by the organization                                      | under section 4955       | ,  | <b>\$</b>  |
| 2   | · ·                               | ise tax incurred by organization ma                                       | =                        | 4955 I                                     | <b>\$</b>  |
| 3   | If the organization incurred a    | section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4                                      | 720 for this year?       |  | Yes No   |
| 4a  | Was a correction made?            |   |                          |  | ☐ Yes ☐ No   |
| b   | If "Yes," describe in Part IV     |   |                          |  |  |
| Pa  | rt I-C Complete if the            | ne organization is exempt   | under section 50         | )1(c), except section 5                    | 501(c)(3).   |
| 1   | Enter the amount directly ex      | pended by the filing organization fo                                      | or section 527 exempt    | function                                   |  |
|     | activities                        | •   |                          | l  | <b>\$</b>  |
| 2   | •                                 | g organization's funds contributed t                                      | o other organizations f  | for section                                |  |
|     | 527 exempt function activities    | es  |                          | ı  | <b>&gt;</b> \$                                     |
| 3   |                                   | iditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter he                                       | ere and on Form 1120     |  |  |
|     | line 17b                          |   |                          | l  | <b>\$</b>  |
| 4   | 3 3                               | e Form 1120-POL for this year?  |                          |  | Yes No   |
| 5   |                                   | and employer identification numbers  For each organization listed, enti-  | , ,                      |  | •  |
|     |                                   | s For each organization listed, end<br>butions received that were promptl |                          |  |  |
|     | •                                 | nd or a political action committee (                                      | , ,                      | , , ,                                      |  |
|     |                                   |   | (.)=01                   | 404  | (224   |
|     | (a) Name                          | (b) Address   | (c)EIN                   | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's | (e) Amount of political contributions received and |
|     |                                   |   |                          | funds If none,                             | promptly and directly                              |
|     |                                   |   |                          | enter -0-                                  | delivered to a separate                            |
|     |                                   |   |                          |  | political organization If                          |
|     |                                   |   | <del></del>              |  | none, enter -0-                                    |
| (1) |                                   |   |                          |  |  |
|     |                                   |   |                          |  | <del> </del>                                       |
| (2) |                                   |   |                          |  |  |
|     |                                   |   |                          | -  | <u>-</u>   |
| (3) |                                   |   |                          |  |  |
|     |                                   |   |                          |  |  |
| (4) |                                   |   |                          |  |  |
|     |                                   |   |                          |  |  |
| (5) |                                   |   |                          |  |  |
|     |                                   |   |                          |  |  |
| 161 |                                   |   |                          |  |  |

|       | edule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 Tex                    |           |  |                            |                              |  | 01743                                | Page 2                         |
|-------|--|-----------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Pa    | rt II-A Complete if the organ                            |           | n is exem  | ıpt under sectio           | on 501(c)                    | 3) and   | filed Form 5                         |                                |
|       | under section 501(h))                                    |           |  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| A     | Check ▶ ☐ If the filing organization belong              |           | -  |                            |                              | ated grou  | p member's                           |                                |
| _     | name, address, EIN, expense                              |           |  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| В     | Check ▶ If the filing organization check                 | ed box    | A and ``limite                                   | ed control" provision      | s apply                      |  | <del></del> 1                        |                                |
|       | Limits on Lob<br>(The term ``expenditures'' n            |           | -  |                            |                              |  | (a) Filing<br>janization's<br>totals | (b) Affiliated group<br>totals |
| 1a    | Total lobbying expenditures to influence p               | oublic o  | pinion (grass                                    | roots lobbying)            |                              | <del>                                     </del> |                                      |                                |
| b     | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a               |           |  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| C     | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a                | -         | • ,  | ···,···g,                  |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| d     | Other exempt purpose expenditures                        |           | ,  |                            |                              | <u> </u>   |                                      |                                |
| e     | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add                   | lines 1d  | c and 1d)  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| f     | Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the a                   |           | •  | owing table in both        |                              | <u> </u>   |                                      |                                |
|       | columns  |           |  | 9                          |                              |  |                                      |                                |
|       | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (                | b) is:    | The lobby  | ing nontaxable am          | ount is:                     |  |                                      |                                |
|       | Not over \$500,000                                       | <u> </u>  | 20% of the am                                    | · <sup>-</sup> ··· ·       |                              |  |                                      |                                |
|       | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000                  |           | \$100,000 plus                                   | 15% of the excess over \$5 | 00,000                       |  |                                      |                                |
|       | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000                |           | \$175,000 plus                                   | 10% of the excess over \$1 | ,000,000                     |  |                                      |                                |
|       | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000               |           | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
|       | Over \$17,000,000  |           | \$1,000,000                                      |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| g     | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25                   | % of line | e 1f)  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| h     | Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or les             | ss, ente  | er -0-   |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| i     | Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or les             | s, enter  | r -0-  |                            |                              |  |                                      | · <del>-</del> ·-              |
| j     | If there is an amount other than zero on e               | ither lin | ne 1h or line                                    | 1, did the organizati      | on file Form                 | 4720 rep   | orting                               |                                |
| -     | section 4911 tax for this year?                          |           |  |                            |                              |  | -                                    | ☐ Yes 🏻 No                     |
|       |  | that ma   | ade a section<br>ow. See the i                   | nstructions for line       | o not have to<br>s 2a throug | o compl<br>gh 2f on                              |                                      | θ                              |
|       | Lo   | bbying    | Expenditu  | res During 4-Year          | veraging P                   | eriod  |                                      |                                |
|       | Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)              | (a        | a) 2008  | <b>(b)</b> 2009            | (c)20                        | )10  | <b>(d)</b> 2011                      | (e) Total                      |
| 2a    | Lobbying nontaxable amount                               |           |  |                            |                              | •  |                                      | -                              |
| b     | Lobbying ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2a, column (e)) |           |  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| С     | Total lobbying expenditures                              |           |  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| đ     | Grassroots nontaxable amount                             |           |  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| е<br> | Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))  |           |  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |
| f     | Grassroots lobbying expenditures                         |           |  |                            |                              |  |                                      |                                |

|         | (election under section 501(h)).  | (6       | a)                 |              | (k          | ——-<br>))       |      |
|---------|---|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|         | e lobbying activity  lack "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description  Yes lobbying activity                                     | es       | No                 |              |             | ount            |      |
| 1       | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local   |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
|         | legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or   |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
|         | referendum, through the use of  |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
| а       |   | ζ_       |                    |              |             |                 |      |
| b       | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  | <u> </u> |                    |              |             |                 |      |
| С       | Media advertisements?   |          | Χ                  |              |             |                 |      |
| đ       |   | <u> </u> |                    |              | 1           | 00_             |      |
| •       | Publications, or published or broadcast statements?   |          | Χ                  |              |             |                 |      |
| f       | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  |          | Х                  |              |             |                 |      |
| g       | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?   |          | _X                 |              |             |                 |      |
| h       | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?   | _        | X                  |              |             |                 |      |
| i       | Other activities?   | _        | Х                  |              |             |                 |      |
| j       | Total Add lines 1c through 1i   | i        |                    |              | 1           | 00              |      |
| 2a      | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?   |          | Х                  |              |             |                 |      |
| b       | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912   |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
| C       | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  |          | $\bar{\mathbf{X}}$ |              |             |                 |      |
| d<br>Da | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section |          |                    | ( <u>5</u> ) | 05.000      | <del>tion</del> |      |
| Га      | 501(c)(6).  | 1 3(     | o i (c)            | (3),         | oi sec      | uon             |      |
| _       |   |          |                    |              |             | Ye              | s No |
| 1       | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  |          |                    |              | 1           | $\Box$          |      |
| 2       | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?   |          |                    |              | 2           |                 |      |
| 3       | Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?   |          |                    |              | _ 3         |                 |      |
| Pa      | rt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section  |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
| _       | 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered ``   | No       | o" OF              | ₹ (b)        | Part I      | ΙΙ-Α,           |      |
|         | line 3, is answered ``Yes."   |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
| 1       | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  |          | _1_                | ļ            |             |                 |      |
| 2       | Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political   |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
| _       | expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  |          | -                  |              |             |                 |      |
| a       | Current year  |          | 2a                 |              | <del></del> |                 |      |
| b       | Carryover from last year  |          | 2b                 |              |             |                 |      |
| C       |   |          | 2c<br>3            |              |             |                 |      |
| 3       | Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues   |          | 3                  |              |             |                 |      |
| 4       | If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess   |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
|         | does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  |          | 4                  |              |             |                 |      |
| 5       | Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  |          | 5                  | <del> </del> |             |                 |      |
| _       | rt IV Supplemental Information  |          |                    | L            |             |                 |      |
|         | plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A  | . ar     | nd Par             | t II-B.      | line 1      |                 |      |
|         | complete this part for any additional information   | •        |                    |              |             |                 |      |
|         | scription of Activity   |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
|         | ficers and/or Board Members of the corporation may, to  |          | an                 |              |             |                 | -    |
|         | substantial degree, make comments or statements conce   |          |                    | 16           | eais]       | at              | ion  |
|         | at may affect either the healthcare industry or the he  |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
|         | e communities the Corporation serves. In pursuing this  |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
|         | ficers and/or Board Members may engage in conversation  |          |                    |              |             | it              |      |
| 1e      | tters to various federal, state, and local officials  | re       | gar                | dir          | ng si       | ıch             |      |
| ma      | tters. The amount of time and money involved in these   | a        | cti                | vit          | cies        | is              |      |
| ne      | gligible. In no case has either the Corporation, or a   | ıу       | pe                 | rsc          | on ac       | ti              | ng   |
|         | behalf of the Corporation, intervened in any political  |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |
|         |   |          |                    |              |             |                 |      |

## **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes." to Form 990. Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. OMB No 1545-0047 2011 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or AccountsComplete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6 (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts 1 Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate grants from (during year) 4 Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for chantable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply) Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of an historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year Held at the End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements 2a b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2b c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located > Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

| Sche    | dule D (Form 990) 2011   |                              |                             |                            | Page <b>2</b>           |
|---------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Par     | t III Organizations Maintaining Colle  | ctions of Art, Historical 7  | reasures, or Other Sin      | nilar Assets(continued)    |                         |
| 3       | Using the organization's acquisition, acces  | sion, and other records, ch  | eck any of the following    | that are a significant use | e of its collection     |
| а       | Public exhibition  |                              | d Loan or exchange          | programs                   |                         |
| ь       | Scholarly research   |                              | e Other                     |                            |                         |
| С       | Preservation for future generations  |                              | <u> </u>                    |                            |                         |
| 4       | Provide a description of the organization's  | collections and explain how  | w they further the organiz  | zation's exempt purpose    | e in                    |
|         | Part XIV   | •                            |                             |                            |                         |
| 5       | During the year, did the organization solicit                                      | or receive donations of an   | t, historical treasures, or | other sımılar              |                         |
|         | assets to be sold to raise funds rather than                                       | to be maintained as part of  | of the organization's colle | ection?                    | Yes No                  |
| Par     | t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangem   | ents.Complete if the orga    | nization answered "Yes      | " to Form 990,             |                         |
|         | Part IV, line 9, or reported an amou   | ınt on Form 990, Part X, Iır | ne 21                       |                            |                         |
|         |  |                              |                             |                            |                         |
| 1a      | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custo                                       | dian or other intermediary   | for contributions or other  | r assets not               |                         |
|         | included on Form 990, Part X?  |                              |                             |                            | ∐ Yes ∐ No              |
| b       | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part X  | IV and complete the follow   | ring table                  |                            |                         |
|         |  |                              |                             | -                          | Amount                  |
| С       | Beginning balance  |                              |                             | 1c                         |                         |
| d       | Additions during the year  |                              |                             | 1d                         | <del></del>             |
| e       | Distributions during the year  | •                            |                             | 10                         |                         |
| f<br>2- | Ending balance   | Farm 000 Bart V Iva 010      | •                           | 1f                         | T Vac T Na              |
| 2a      | Did the organization include an amount on  |                              | •                           |                            | ∐ Yes ∐ No              |
| Par     | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part X  rt V Endowment Funds. Complete if the |                              | "Vec" to Form 000 Part      | : IV line 10               |                         |
| ı a     | (a) Curre  |                              |                             |                            | ack (e) Four years back |
| 1a      | Beginning of year balance  | in year (b) nor ye           | di (c) i iio years be       | sex (u) Tiree years be     | tok (o) our years back  |
| b       | Contributions  |                              |                             |                            |                         |
| C       | Net investment earnings,   |                              | <u> </u>                    |                            |                         |
| _       | gains, and losses  |                              |                             |                            |                         |
| d       | Grants or scholarships   |                              |                             | -                          |                         |
| е       | Other expenditures for   |                              |                             |                            |                         |
|         | facilities and programs  |                              |                             |                            |                         |
| f       | Administrative expenses  |                              | İ                           |                            |                         |
| g       | End of year balance  |                              |                             |                            | !                       |
| 2       | Provide the estimated percentage of the cu   | rrent year end balance (lir  | ne 1g, column (a)) held a   | S                          |                         |
| а       | Board designated or quasi-endowment  | %                            |                             |                            |                         |
| b       | Permanent endowment  | %                            |                             |                            |                         |
| C       | Temporanly restricted endowment ▶  | %                            |                             |                            |                         |
|         | The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sh   | ould equal 100%              |                             |                            |                         |
| 3a      | Are there endowment funds not in the poss  | session of the organization  | that are held and admin     | istered for the            |                         |
|         | organization by  |                              |                             |                            | Yes No                  |
|         | (i) unrelated organizations  |                              |                             | •                          | 3a(i)                   |
|         | (ii) related organizations   |                              |                             |                            | 3a(ii)                  |
| b       | If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizati                                     | •                            |                             |                            | 3b                      |
| 4       | Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of t  |                              |                             |                            |                         |
| Pa      | rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme   | <del> </del>                 | 1                           | (a) A a a composita d      | (d) Dook volve          |
|         | Description of property  | (a) Cost or other basis      | (b) Cost or other           | (c) Accumulated            | (d) Book value          |
| 1-      | Land   | (investment)                 | basis (other)               | depreciation               | 26 607 156              |
| 1a<br>b | Land<br>Buildings .  |                              | 26,697,156<br>291,611,822   | 133 193 575                | 26,697,156              |
| C       | Leasehold improvements   | <del></del>                  | 291,011,022                 | 133,183,575                | 158,428,247             |
| ď       | Equipment  |                              | 152,654,147                 | 108,710,395                | 43,943,752              |
| e       | Other  |                              | 8,528,683                   | 100,110,000                | 8,528,683               |
|         | I. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) sho   | uld equat Form 990. Part X   | •                           |                            | 237,597,838             |

| Part VII        | Investments Other Securities. See Form               | n 990. Part X. line 12 | cenea , o       | 0001713                | 1 age <b>v</b> |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
|                 | a) Description of security or category               | (b) Book value         |                 | (c)Method of valua     | ation          |
| •               | (including name of security)                         | (-,                    | - C             | ost or end-of-year mar |                |
| (1) Financial   |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
|                 | eld equity interests                                 |                        |                 |                        |                |
|                 | stitute for Cardiac Care                             | 1,604                  | Cost            |                        |                |
|                 | r Fork ASC   | 270,715                | Cost            |                        |                |
|                 | s Rehab Hospital                                     | -316,143               | Cost            |                        | <u> </u>       |
|                 | unity Hospice  | 6,482,423              | Cost            | ·                      | <del></del>    |
| (D)             | diffy hospice  | 0,102,123              | 1050            |                        |                |
| (E)             | =  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (F)             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                |                        | <u> </u>        |                        | <del>.</del>   |
| (G)             |  |                        | -               |                        | ·              |
| (H)             | ·  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (1)             |  |                        | <del></del>     |                        |                |
|                 | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)  | 6,438,599              |                 |                        |                |
| Part VIII       | Investments Program Related. See Form                |                        |                 | <del></del> .          |                |
|                 | (a) Description of investment type                   | (b) Book value         |                 | (c)Method of valua     | ation          |
|                 | (a) Description of investment type                   | (b) Book value         |                 | ost or end-of-year mar |                |
| (1)             |  |                        | <del></del>     | oot of cha of year mar | NOT VAINE      |
| (2)             | ·  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (3)             | <del> </del>   |                        | -               |                        |                |
| (4)             | <del>.</del>   |                        | +               |                        |                |
| (5)             |  |                        |                 | · · · · · ·            |                |
| (6)             |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (7)             |  |                        | 1               |                        |                |
| (8)             |  |                        | <del>-   </del> | -                      |                |
| (9)             |  |                        |                 |                        | <del></del>    |
| (10)            | <del></del>  |                        |                 | · -                    |                |
|                 | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13 ) |                        |                 |                        |                |
| Part IX         | Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15          |                        |                 |                        |                |
| Turtix          |  | scnption               |                 |                        | (b) Book value |
| (1) Inte        | rcompany Receivable                                  | Scription              | · ·             |                        | 445,861,539    |
| (2)             | 1COMPANY RECEIVABLE                                  |                        |                 |                        | 443,001,339    |
| (3)             |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (4)             |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (5)             |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (6)             |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (7)             |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (8)             |  |                        |                 |                        | -              |
| (9)             |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
| (10)            |  |                        |                 |                        |                |
|                 | mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line     | 15 \                   |                 |                        | 445,861,539    |
| Part X          | Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line        |                        |                 | <u> </u>               | 443,001,339    |
| 1.              | (a) Description of liability                         | (b) Book value         | <del> </del>    |                        |                |
|                 | Income taxes   | (B) DOOK Value         | =               |                        |                |
|                 | t Retirement Obligations                             | 982,460                | -               |                        | ,              |
| (3)             | c Recifement Obligations                             | 302,400                | $\dashv$        |                        |                |
|                 | <del></del>  |                        | $\dashv$        |                        |                |
| (4)             |  |                        | 4               |                        |                |
| (5)             |  | -                      | $\dashv$        |                        |                |
| (6)             |  |                        | 4               |                        |                |
| (7)             |  |                        | 4               |                        |                |
| (8)             |  |                        | -               |                        |                |
| (9)             | - <del></del>  |                        | -               |                        | į              |
| (10)            |  |                        | -               |                        | i              |
| (11)            |  |                        | -               |                        |                |
| I Otal. (Column | (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (8) line 25)    | 982,460                | <u>.L</u>       |                        |                |

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)

| Sche | dule D (Form 990) 2011 Texas Health Harris Met                                     |                     |    | Page 4 |
|------|--|---------------------|----|--------|
| Par  | t XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited               | Financial Statement | S  |        |
| 1    | Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                           |                     | 1  |        |
| 2    | Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)                            |                     | 2  |        |
| 3    | Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1                       |                     | 3  |        |
| 4    | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments                                       |                     | 4  |        |
| 5    | Donated services and use of facilities   |                     | 5  |        |
| 6    | Investment expenses  |                     | 6  |        |
| 7    | Prior period adjustments .   |                     | 7  |        |
| 8    | Other (Describe in Part XIV )  |                     | 8  |        |
| 9    | Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 through 8                                      |                     | 9  |        |
| 10   | Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 | and 9               | 10 |        |
|      | t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With              | Revenue per Return  |    |        |
|      | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements           | •                   | 1  |        |
|      | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                 | 1 1                 |    |        |
|      | Net unrealized gains on investments  | 2a                  |    |        |
|      | Donated services and use of facilities   | 2b                  |    |        |
|      | Recovenes of pnor year grants  | 2c                  |    |        |
|      | Other (Describe in Part XIV )  | 2d                  |    |        |
| 0    | Add lines 2a through 2d  |                     |    |        |
| 3    | Subtract line 2e from line 1   | 1 1                 | 3  |        |
| 4    | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:               |                     |    |        |
|      | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b                   | 4a                  |    |        |
|      | Other (Describe in Part XIV )  | 4b                  |    |        |
|      | Add lines 4a and 4b  |                     | 4c |        |
| 5    | Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)      |                     | 5  |        |
|      | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements Wit                    | h Expenses per Retu |    |        |
|      | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements                         |                     | 1  |        |
|      | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                   | 1 - 1               |    |        |
|      | Donated services and use of facilities   | 2a                  |    |        |
|      | Prior year adjustments   | 2b                  |    |        |
|      | Other losses   | 2c                  |    |        |
|      | Other (Describe in Part XIV )  | _2d                 |    |        |
| _    | Add lines 2a through 2d  |                     | 2e |        |
| 3    | Subtract line 2e from line 1   | 1 1                 | 3  | _      |
| 4    | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                 |                     |    |        |
|      | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b                   | 4a                  |    |        |
|      | Other (Describe in Part XIV )  | 4b                  |    |        |
|      | Add lines 4a and 4b  |                     | 4c |        |
|      | Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)     |                     | 5  |        |
| rar  | XIV Supplemental Information   |                     |    |        |

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

11 990D4

# **SCHEDULE G**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

|  | -             | _                   |  |                       |  | iines 17, 18, or 19, or it |                     |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Department of the freedom,                               |               |                     |  |                       | n \$15,000 on Form 990                                 | •                          | Open to Public      |  |  |
| Internal Revenue Service                                 |               | Auden to For        | 110 056  | огт 990               | -EZ. ▶ See separate                                    | Inspection                 |                     |  |  |
| Name of the organization                                 |               | Mathadia            |  |                       | ] D M  |                            | ntification number  |  |  |
| Texas Health   |               |                     | _  |                       |  |                            | 43                  |  |  |
| I Martii III - T   |               | complete if the o   | •  |                       | ed ``Yes" to Form 990, F                               | Part IV, line 17           |                     |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       | wing activities Check a                                | ill that apply             |                     |  |  |
| a Mail solicitations                                     | J             |                     | -  | _                     | tation of non-governme                                 |                            |                     |  |  |
| b Internet and emai                                      | Solicitations | 5                   | 1  | $\boldsymbol{\vdash}$ | tation of government gra                               | _                          |                     |  |  |
| c Phone solicitation                                     |               |                     |  | $\boldsymbol{H}$      | ial fundraising events                                 |                            |                     |  |  |
| d In-person solicitat                                    |               |                     | •  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| 2a Did the organization                                  | have a writte |                     |  |                       | ual (including officers, d<br>with professional fundra |                            | □ м ⊠ м.            |  |  |
|  | nighest paid  | individuals or ent  | aties (fundi                                     |                       | ·  | under which the fundraise  | ∐Yes ⊠ No<br>eris   |  |  |
| (i) Name and address of                                  | individual    | (ii) Activity       | (iii) Did fu                                     | ındraiser             | (iv) Gross receipts                                    | (v) Amount paid to         | (vi) Amount paid to |  |  |
| or entity (fundrai                                       |               | (ii) Acavity        | have cu  |                       | from activity  | (or retained by) fund-     | (or retained by)    |  |  |
| or entity (idildial                                      | 361)          |                     | or cont  |                       | nom activity   | raiser listed in col (i)   | 1                   |  |  |
|  |               |                     | Yes  | No                    |  | raiser listed in Cor (i)   | organization        |  |  |
| 1  |               |                     | 165  | NO                    |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| 2  | _             | <u> </u>            |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| 3  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| 4  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| 5  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| 6  | -             |                     | -  |                       |  | -                          |                     |  |  |
| 7  |               |                     |  |                       |  | -                          | -                   |  |  |
| 8  |               |                     | <del>                                     </del> |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| 9  |               |                     | <del>                                     </del> |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| 10   |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
| Total  3 List all states in whice registration or licens | •             | zation is registere | ed or licens                                     | ▶<br>sed to sol       | cit contributions or has                               | been notified it is exempt | from                |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       |  | <del></del>                |                     |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       | <del>-</del>   |                            | <del></del>         |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       | <del> </del>   | <del></del>                |                     |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       | <u> </u>   |                            | <del>_</del> · ·    |  |  |
|  |               |                     |  |                       |  |                            |                     |  |  |

| Pa   | Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more |   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|  |   | than \$15,000 of fundraising event co                       | ntributions and gross in  | come on Form 990-EZ, lii   | nes 1 and 6b List events | with                                      |  |  |  |
| _  |   | gross receipts greater than \$5,000                         | (a) Event #1              | (h) Event #2               | (a) Other avente         | (d) Total avents                          |  |  |  |
|  |   |   | (a) Eveni#1               | (b) Event #2               | (c)Other events          | (d) Total events<br>(add col (a) through  |  |  |  |
| R  |   |   | (event type)              | (event type)               | (total number)           | col (c))                                  |  |  |  |
| R<br>E<br>V  |   |   | (3.3,)                    | (0.0.0.0)                  | (total names)            | 55: (6)/                                  |  |  |  |
| Ě  | 1   | Gross receipts  |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| ĒNU  | 2   | Less Chantable  |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Ε  |   | contributions   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
|  | 3   | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)                          |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| _  |   | minus ane 2)  |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
|  | 4   | Cash prizes   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| D  |   |   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| R  | 5   | Noncash prizes  |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| R<br>E<br>C<br>T   | _   | Pont/facility acets   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Ť  | 6   | Rent/facility costs   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Ε  | 7   | Food and beverages  |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| E<br>X<br>P  |   | ū   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| PEZOEO   | 8   | Entertainment   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| S  |   | Others  |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| E  | 9   | Other direct expenses                                       |                           | L                          |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Ŭ  | 10  | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thr                     | ouah 9 in column (d)      |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
|  | 11  | Net income summary Combine line 3, co                       |                           | •                          | •                        |   |  |  |  |
| Pa   | rt III  | <b>-</b>  |                           | orm 990, Part IV, line 19, | or reported more         |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6                        | ia                        | 1                          |                          | T   |  |  |  |
| mczm <mm< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(a) Bingo</td><td>(b) Pull tabs/instant</td><td>(c)Other gaming</td><td>(d)Total gaming (add col (a)thru col (c))</td></mm<> |   |   | (a) Bingo                 | (b) Pull tabs/instant      | (c)Other gaming          | (d)Total gaming (add col (a)thru col (c)) |  |  |  |
| Ě  |   |   |                           | bingo/progressive bingo    |                          | coi (a)tillu coi (c))                     |  |  |  |
| E  | 1   | Gross revenue   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| าดตม-ด   | 2   | Cash prizes   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Ç  | 3   | Noncash prizes  |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| E  | J   | Noncasii piizes   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| EXPEZ  | 4   | Rent/facility costs   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| ZSES   |   | •   |                           |                            | -                        |   |  |  |  |
| ร  | 5   | Other direct expenses                                       |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | Malantanatahan  | Yes%                      | I H                        | I H                      | ,   |  |  |  |
|  | 6   | Volunteer labor   | No                        | No                         |                          | <u> </u>                                  |  |  |  |
|  | 7   | Direct expense summary Add lines 2 thr                      | ouah 5 in column (d)      |                            | •                        | 1   |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |                           | •                          | •                        |   |  |  |  |
|  | 8   | Net gaming income summary Combine I                         | ine 1, column d, and line | e 7                        | <u> </u>                 |   |  |  |  |
| 9  | Ent   | er the state(s) in which the organization o                 | poratos gamina activito   | c                          |                          |   |  |  |  |
| a  |   | he organization licensed to operate gamin                   | -                         |                            |                          | Yes No                                    |  |  |  |
| b If "No," explain   |   |   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
|  | _   |   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
| 40   |   |   |                           |                            |                          | <del></del>                               |  |  |  |
| 10a<br>b   |   | re any of the organization's gaming licens<br>Yes," explain | es revoked, suspended     | or terminated during the   | tax year?                | ∐ Yes ∐ No                                |  |  |  |
| U  | "   |   | <u> </u>                  | <del></del>                |                          |   |  |  |  |
|  | _   |   | <del>-</del>              |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |
|  | _   |   |                           |                            |                          |   |  |  |  |

JVA

| ched | lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011   |           | Page 3 |
|------|--|-----------|--------|
| 11   | Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers?   | Yes       | □ No   |
| 12   | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity              |           | ш      |
|      | formed to administer chantable gaming?   | Yes       | No     |
| 13   | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in   |           | _      |
| а    | The organization's facility 13a  |           | %      |
| b    | An outside facility 13b  |           | %      |
| 14   | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books                       |           |        |
|      | and records  |           |        |
|      | Name ▶   |           |        |
|      | Address ▶  |           |        |
| 15a  | Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming                        |           |        |
|      | revenue?   | Yes       | ☐ No   |
| b    | If ``Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization▶ \$ and the amount                              | _         |        |
|      | of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$   |           |        |
| С    | If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party  |           |        |
|      | Name >   |           |        |
|      | Address >  |           |        |
| 16   | Gaming manager information   |           |        |
|      | Name ►   |           |        |
|      | Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$   |           |        |
|      | Description of services provided ▶   |           |        |
|      | ☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor   |           |        |
| 17   | Mandatory distributions  |           |        |
| а    | Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to                  |           |        |
|      | retain the state gaming license?   | Yes       | No     |
| b    | Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent        | _         | _      |
|      | in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$   |           |        |
| art  |  |           |        |
|      | lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see | instructi | ons)   |

#### SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

**Hospitals** 

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.

➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth

Employer identification number 75-6001743

| Par | t i Financial Assistance  | and Certain               | Other Con            | nmunity Benefit              | s at Cost               |              |      |       |              |
|-----|---|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|-------|--------------|
|     |   |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      | Yes   | No           |
| 1a  | Did the organization have a financial a   | ssistance policy          | during the tax       | year? If "No," skip to       | o question 6a           |              | 1a   | X     |              |
| b   | If "Yes," was it a written policy?  |                           |                      |                              |                         |              | 1b   | Х     |              |
| 2   | If the organization had multiple hospital   | al facilities, indica     | ite which of the     | e following best desc        | ribes application of t  | he           |      |       |              |
|     | financial assistance policy to its various  | s hospital facilitie      | es during the ta     | ax year                      |                         |              |      |       |              |
|     | Applied uniformly to all hospital fac   | ilities                   | Applied unifo        | ormly to most hospita        | l facilities            |              |      |       |              |
|     | Generally tailored to individual hos  | oital facilities          | •                    |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
| 3   | Answer the following based on the final   | ancial assistance         | eligibility cnte     | ena that applied to the      | e largest number of the | ne           |      |       |              |
|     | organization's patients during the tax y  | ear ear                   |                      |                              | -                       |              |      |       |              |
| а   | old the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
|     | If "Yes," indicate which of the followin  | g was the FPG fa          | amily income l       | ımıt for eliqıbility for f   | ree care                |              | 3a   | Х     |              |
|     | ☐ 100% ☐ 150% X 20  | 0%   Ott                  | her                  | %                            |                         |              |      |       |              |
| b   | Did the organization use FPG to deter   |                           | r providing dis      | counted care? If "Ye         | es,"                    |              |      |       |              |
|     | indicate which of the following was the   |                           | -                    |                              |                         |              | 3b   |       | Х            |
|     |   |                           |                      | 400%                         |                         |              |      |       |              |
| С   | If the organization did not use FPG to  | ت<br>determine eliqibil   | Lity describe in     | n Part VI the income         | hased criteria for      |              |      |       |              |
|     | determining eligibility for free or discou  | _                         | •                    |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
|     | asset test or other threshold, regardles  |                           |                      | •                            | •                       |              |      |       |              |
| 4   | Did the organization's financial assista  | nce policy that a         | pplied to the la     | argest number of its p       | patients during the     |              |      |       |              |
|     | tax year provide for free or discounted   | care to the "me           | dically indigen      | ıt"?                         | _                       |              | 4    | Х     | -            |
| 5a  | Did the organization budget amounts for free or dis   | counted care provided     | under its financial  | assistance policy during the | e tax year?             |              | 5a   | Х     |              |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization's financi  | al assistance exp         | enses exceed         | the budgeted amou            | nt?                     |              | 5b   | Х     |              |
| С   | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budge   | et considerations         | , was the orga       | inization unable to pr       | ovide free or discour   | nted         |      |       |              |
|     | care to a patient who was eligible for f  | ree or discounted         | d care?              | •                            |                         |              | 5c   |       | Х            |
| 6a  | Did the organization prepare a commu  | inity benefit repo        | rt during the ta     | ax year?                     |                         |              | 6a   | Х     |              |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization make it a  | available to the p        | ublic?               | •                            |                         |              | 6b   | Х     |              |
|     | Complete the following table using the  | worksheets prov           | vided in the Sc      | chedule H instruction        | s Do not submit         |              |      |       |              |
|     | these worksheets with the Schedule H  | 1                         |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
| 7   | Financial Assistance and Certain Other  | r Community Be            | nefits at Cost       |                              |                         |              |      |       | •            |
|     | Financial Assistance and  | (a) Number of             | (b)Persons           | (c)Total community           | (d) Direct offsetting   |              |      |       | ercent       |
|     | Means-Tested Government   | activities or<br>programs | served<br>(optional) | benefit expense              | revenue                 | benefit expe | ense | of to | otal<br>ense |
|     | Programs  | (optional)                | (Optional)           |                              |                         |              |      | evbe  | 51136        |
| а   | Financial Assistance at cost  |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
| -   | (from Worksheet 1)  |                           |                      | 35,232,843                   | 433,796                 | 34,799,0     | 47   | 5.6   | 66           |
| b   | Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,   |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
|     | column a) .   |                           |                      | 57,838,874                   | 81,146,033              | -23,307,     | 159  |       |              |
| С   | Costs of other means-<br>tested government programs (from   |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
|     | Worksheet 3, column b)  |                           |                      | 674,420                      | 540,798                 | 133,6        | 22   | 0.0   | )2           |
| d   | Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government  |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
|     | Programs  | <u></u>                   |                      | 93,746,137                   | 82,120,627              | 11,625,5     | 10   | 1.8   | 39           |
| _   | Other Benefits  |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
| е   | Community health improvement services and community benefit   |                           |                      |                              |                         | ;            |      |       |              |
|     | operations (from Worksheet 4)   |                           |                      | 3,327,792                    |                         | 3,327,7      | 92   | 0.5   | 54           |
| f   | Health professions education  |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
|     | (from Worksheet 5)  |                           |                      | 559,349                      |                         | 559,3        | 49   | 0.0   | )9           |
| g   | Subsidized health services (from  |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
|     | Worksheet 6)  |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
| h   | Research (from Worksheet 7)   |                           |                      |                              |                         |              |      |       |              |
| ı   | Cash and in-kind contributions for<br>community benefit (from   |                           |                      |                              | 1                       |              |      |       |              |
|     | Worksheet 8)  |                           |                      | 18,240,288                   |                         | 18,240,2     |      | 2.9   |              |
| j   | Total. Other Benefits   |                           |                      | 22,127,429                   |                         | 22,127,4     |      | 3.6   |              |
| k   | Total Add lines 7d and 7i   | i                         |                      | 115 072 566                  | 02 120 627              | 22 752 0     | 20   | -     | 10           |

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

|    |   | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons<br>served<br>(optional) | (C) Total community building expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community building expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
|----|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | Physical improvements and housing                         |   |                                     |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 2  | Economic development                                      |   |                                     |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 3  | Community support   |   |                                     | 35,797                               |                               | 35,797                             | 0.01                         |
| 4  | Environmental improvements                                |   |                                     | -                                    |                               |                                    |                              |
| 5  | Leadership development and training for community members |   |                                     |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 6  | Coalition building  |   |                                     |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 7  | Community health improvement advocacy                     |   |                                     |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 8  | Workforce development                                     |   |                                     |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 9  | Other   |   |                                     |                                      |                               | -                                  |                              |
| 10 | Total   |   |                                     | 35,797                               |                               | 35,797                             | 0.01                         |

Section A. Bad Debt Expense Νo Yes Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Statement No 15? X Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense **2**73,856,184 Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense. In addition, describe the costing methodology used in determining the amounts reported on lines 2 and 3, and rationale for including a portion of bad debt amounts as community benefit Section B. Medicare Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) **5**142,934,723 Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 6 6 154, 133, 175 7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 This is the surplus (or shortfall) 7-11,198,452 Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6 Check the box that describes the method used Cost accounting system Cost to charge ratio Section C. Collection Practices Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year? 9a Χ N/A If Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI 9h

| Part IV | Management Co    | mpanies and Joint Ventures (se                | e instructions)                                  |   |                                  |
|---------|------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
|         | ) Name of entity | (b) Description of primary activity of entity | (c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership % | (d) Officers, directors,<br>trustees, or key<br>employees' profit %<br>or stock ownership % | profit % or stock<br>ownership % |
| FW Ins  | t CardiacCare    | Cardiac Cath Lab                              | 5  |   | 94                               |
|         |                  | ASC   | 24   |   | 76                               |
|         |                  |   |  |   |                                  |

JVA

| Part V       | Facility Information                    |                          |                       |        | _                        |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Section A. I | Hospital Facilities                     |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
| •            | of size, from largest to smallest)      | L H<br>I O<br>C S<br>E P | G M S<br>E E U<br>N D | HOSP   | T H<br>E O<br>A S<br>C P | HOSP-TA | RF                | E H O  |                 |                     |
| •            | ospital facilities did the organization | NI                       | E I G                 | R T    | Ηţ                       | IEL     | A L               | یا دا. | E H<br>R E<br>R |                     |
| operate dun  | ng the tax year?                        | 2 S T<br>E A<br>D L      | AACLLA                | LDRENS | ΝĀ                       | ASA     | R I<br>C T<br>H Y | - ⁴ S  | R               |                     |
|              |   | الال                     |                       | s L    | GL                       | LL      | H Y               | Ί      |                 |                     |
| Name and a   | ddress                                  |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 | Other (describe)    |
|              | as Health Fort Worth                    | 1                        |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              | ennsylvania Ave                         | ,,                       | l ,,                  |        |                          |         |                   | ,,     |                 |                     |
|              | orth, TX, 76104<br>as Rehabilitaion     | X                        | X                     |        |                          |         |                   | X      |                 |                     |
| Hopsit       |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   | İ      |                 |                     |
| 425 Al       | abama Ave                               |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
| Fort W       | orth, TX, 76104                         | X                        |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        | 1               | Rehabilitation Hosp |
|              |   |                          |                       | Ì      |                          |         |                   | 1      | 1               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         | İ                 |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        | ļ               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       | Į.     | ļ                        |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        | ŀ               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       | }      | 1                        |         |                   | }      | Ì               |                     |
|              |   |                          | ŀ                     | 1      |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        | ŀ               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        | ŀ               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        | İ                        |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          | ŀ                     |        |                          |         |                   |        | Ì               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       | ļ      | ŀ                        |         | İ                 |        | ļ               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        | ŀ               |                     |
|              |   | İ                        |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        | ŀ               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          | <br>                  | }      | 1                        | }       |                   | }      |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        | İ               |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          | -                     |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          | ]       |                   | 1      |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          |                       |        |                          |         |                   |        |                 |                     |
|              |   |                          | 1                     | 1      |                          | 1       | l                 |        |                 |                     |

|      | edule H (Form 990) 2011 TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES  |            | Pa  | age <b>4</b> |
|------|---|------------|-----|--------------|
| Pa   | art V Facility Information (continued)  |            |     |              |
| Se   | ection B. Facility Policies and Practices   |            |     |              |
| (Co  | omplete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)                   |            |     |              |
|      |   |            |     |              |
| Nan  | ne of Hospital Facility: Texas Health Fort Worth  |            |     |              |
|      |   |            |     |              |
| Line | Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):   |            |     |              |
|      |   |            | Yes | No           |
| Co   | ommunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011)                             | <u> </u>   |     |              |
| 1    | During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs           |            |     | <u>-</u>     |
| •    | 101111111111111111111111111111111111111   | 1          |     | 1            |
|      | assessment (Needs Assessment)? If "No," skip to line 8  | <u>-</u> - |     | <del></del>  |
| а    | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility   |            |     |              |
| b    | Demographics of the community   |            |     | 1            |
|      |   | ł          |     |              |
| C    | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the         |            |     |              |
|      | health needs of the community   |            |     | l İ          |
| d    | How data was obtained   | 1          |     | l i          |
|      | The health needs of the community   |            |     |              |
| f    | Pnmary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,              |            |     | į            |
|      | and minority groups   |            |     | (            |
| 9    | The process for identifying and pnontizing community health needs and services to meet the                      | 1          |     |              |
|      | community health needs  |            |     |              |
| h    | The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests                                  |            |     | !            |
| i    | Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs              |            |     |              |
| j    | Other (describe in Part VI)   |            |     |              |
| 2    | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20                                |            |     | اــــا       |
| 3    | In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from          |            |     |              |
|      | persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the      | 1          |     |              |
|      | hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons    |            |     |              |
|      | the hospital facility consulted   | 3          |     |              |
| 4    | Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes,"    |            |     |              |
|      | list the other hospital facilities in Part VI   | 4          |     |              |
| 5    | Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?                             | 5          |     |              |
|      | If ``Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)                   |            |     | -, -         |
| а    | Hospital facility's website   |            | 1   |              |
| b    | Available upon request from the hospital facility   |            | ŀ   | !            |
| C    | Other (describe in Part VI)   |            |     |              |
| 6    | If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate   |            |     |              |
|      | how (check all that apply).   | -          | {   | 1            |
| а    | Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community         |            |     | 1            |
| b    | Execution of the implementation strategy  |            | ľ   |              |
| C    | Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan                                     |            | į   |              |
| d    | Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan                                       |            |     |              |
| 0    | Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans   | '          | \   | 1            |
| f    | Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment        |            | Ì   |              |
| g    | Priontization of health needs in its community  |            |     | ;            |
| h    | Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community      |            |     | 1            |
| i    | Other (describe in Part VI)   |            |     | i            |
| 7    | Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment?  |            |     |              |
|      | If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such      |            | - 1 |              |
|      | needs   | 7          | ļ   |              |
| Fin  | ancial Assistance Policy  |            |     | $\Box$       |
|      | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that          | 7          | 1   | Ì            |
| В    | Explained eligibility cnteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted |            |     |              |
|      | care?   | 8          | Х   |              |
| 9    | Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?                         | 9          | Х   |              |
|      | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200.0 %                            |            |     |              |
|      | If "No," explain in Part VI the cnteria the hospital facility used  |            |     |              |

JVA

2# Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES Page 4 Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices (Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A) Name of Hospital Facility: Texas Rehabilitaion Hopsital Line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A): No Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011) During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (Needs Assessment)? If "No," skip to line 8 1 If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply) A definition of the community served by the hospital facility Demographics of the community Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d How data was obtained The health needs of the community Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons. and minority groups The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs Other (describe in Part VI) j Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20 2 In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from 3 persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . . . . . . . . 3 Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI 5 Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public? 5 If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply): Hospital facility's website h Available upon request from the hospital facility C Other (describe in Part VI) If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate 6 how (check all that apply). Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community а b Execution of the implementation strategy Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan C d Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment Prioritization of health needs in its community Priontization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community Other (describe in Part VI) 7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs Financial Assistance Policy Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted 

**AVL** 

If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used

Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? . . . . If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: 200.0 %

| Pa  | rt V                | Facility Information (continued)  |    |          |    |
|-----|---------------------|---|----|----------|----|
|     |                     |   |    | Yes      | No |
| 10  | Used                | FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?   | 10 |          | Х  |
|     | If "Ye              | s," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care %  |    |          |    |
|     | If "No              | p," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used  |    | '        |    |
| 11  | Expla               | ined the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?   | 11 | Х        |    |
|     | If "Ye              | s," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)  |    |          |    |
| а   | X In                | come level  |    |          | l  |
| b   | _                   | sset level  |    |          |    |
| С   | Хи                  | edical indigency  | İ  |          |    |
| d   | ⊠ In                | surance status  |    |          |    |
| е   | ΧU                  | ninsured discount   |    |          |    |
| f   | X Medicaid/Medicare |   |    |          |    |
| g   | State regulation    |   |    |          |    |
| h   | ы                   | ther (describe in Part VI)  | ļ  |          |    |
| 12  |                     | ined the method for applying for financial assistance?  | 12 | Х        |    |
| 13  | •                   | led measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?                                  | 13 | Х        |    |
|     |                     | es," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)  |    |          |    |
| а   |                     | he policy was posted on the hospital facility's website   |    |          |    |
| b   | н                   | he policy was attached to billing invoices  |    |          |    |
| С   | Ϊт                  | he policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms  |    |          |    |
| d   | H                   | he policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices  |    |          |    |
| e   | ΤΙ                  | he policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility                                       |    |          |    |
| f   | X TI                | he policy was available on request  |    |          |    |
| g   | 図。                  | ther (describe in Part VI)  |    |          | ļ  |
| Bil | lings               | and Collections   |    | •        | •  |
| 14  | Did th              | e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written               |    |          |    |
|     | financ              | cial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?                        | 14 |          | Х  |
| 15  | Check               | call of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's                       |    |          |    |
|     | policie             | es dunng the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the                     |    |          |    |
|     | facility            | y's FAP   |    |          |    |
| а   | R                   | eporting to credit agency   |    |          |    |
| b   | La                  | awsuits   |    |          |    |
| C   | Li                  | ens on residences   |    |          |    |
| d   | В                   | ody attachments   |    |          |    |
| е   | □ 0                 | ther similar actions (describe in Part VI)  |    |          | ľ  |
| 16  | Did th              | e hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before            |    |          | •  |
|     |                     | g reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?                                       | 16 |          | X  |
|     | _                   | es," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged  |    |          |    |
| а   | ∐ R                 | eporting to credit agency   |    |          |    |
| b   | L                   | awsuits   |    |          |    |
| С   | ╽╙                  | ens on residences   |    |          |    |
| d   | Н                   | ody attachments   |    |          |    |
| е   |                     | ther similar actions (describe in Part VI)  |    |          |    |
| 17  |                     | Ite which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply) |    |          |    |
| а   | -                   | otified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission  |    | 1        | 1  |
| b   | $\vdash$            | otified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge  |    |          | 1  |
| С   |                     | otified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the                       |    |          |    |
|     | _ `                 | atients' bills  |    | 1        |    |
| d   |                     | ocumented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's        |    | 1        |    |
|     |                     | nancial assistance policy   |    | 1        |    |
| е   | XI O                | ther (describe in Part VI)  |    | <u> </u> |    |

| Pa | t V Facility Information (continued)   |    |     |     |  |
|----|--|----|-----|-----|--|
|    |  |    | Yes | No  |  |
| 10 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?   | 10 |     | X   |  |
|    | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care %   |    |     |     |  |
|    | If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used  | -  | _   |     |  |
| 11 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?   | 11 | Х   |     |  |
|    | If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)   | -  |     |     |  |
| а  | ∏ Income level   |    |     |     |  |
| b  | Asset level  |    |     |     |  |
| С  | Medical indigency  |    |     |     |  |
| d  | X Insurance status   |    |     |     |  |
| е  | Uninsured discount   |    |     |     |  |
| f  | Medicaid/Medicare  |    |     |     |  |
| g  | State regulation   |    |     |     |  |
| h  | Other (describe in Part VI)  |    |     |     |  |
| 12 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?  | 12 | Х   | -   |  |
| 13 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?                                  | 13 | X   |     |  |
|    | If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)  |    |     |     |  |
| а  | The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website   |    |     |     |  |
| b  | The policy was attached to billing invoices  |    |     |     |  |
| С  | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms  |    |     |     |  |
| d  | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices  |    |     |     |  |
| θ  | The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility   |    |     |     |  |
| f  | The policy was available on request  |    |     |     |  |
| g  | Other (describe in Part VI)  |    |     |     |  |
|    | ings and Collections   |    |     |     |  |
| 14 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written              |    |     | ľ   |  |
|    | financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?                        | 14 | Х   |     |  |
| 15 | Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's                       |    |     |     |  |
|    | policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the                   |    |     |     |  |
|    | facility's FAP   |    |     |     |  |
| а  | Reporting to credit agency   |    |     |     |  |
| b  | Lawsuits   |    |     |     |  |
| С  | Liens on residences  |    |     |     |  |
| d  | Body attachments   |    |     |     |  |
| е  | Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)  |    |     | i ' |  |
| 16 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before           |    |     |     |  |
|    | making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?                                       | 16 |     | Х   |  |
|    | If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged  |    |     |     |  |
| а  | Reporting to credit agency   |    |     |     |  |
| b  | Lawsuits   |    |     |     |  |
| С  | Liens on residences  |    |     |     |  |
| d  | Body attachments   |    |     |     |  |
| θ  | Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)  |    |     |     |  |
| 17 | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply) |    |     |     |  |
| а  | Notified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission  |    |     |     |  |
| b  | Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge  |    |     |     |  |
| C  | Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the                           |    |     |     |  |
|    | patients' bills  |    |     |     |  |
| đ  | Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's            |    |     |     |  |
|    | financial assistance policy  |    |     |     |  |
| в  | Other (describe in Part VI)  |    |     |     |  |

If "Yes," explain in Part VI 11 990H6

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

provided to that patient?

TWF 990

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

21

|          | AV   Facility Information   |               | га     | ige <b>o</b> |
|----------|---|---------------|--------|--------------|
| _        | rt V Facility Information (continued)   |               |        |              |
| <u> </u> | licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care   |               |        |              |
|          |   |               | Yes    | No           |
| 18       | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care       |               |        |              |
|          | that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to      |               |        |              |
|          | individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?                | 18            | X      |              |
|          | If ``No," indicate why  |               |        |              |
| а        | The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions                                       |               |        |              |
| b        | The hospital facility's policy was not in writing   |               |        | ļ            |
| С        | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe             |               |        |              |
|          | ın Part VI)   | l             |        |              |
| d        | Other (describe in Part VI)   | [             |        | İ            |
| Ind      | ividuals Eligible for Financial Assistance  |               |        |              |
| 19       | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to        |               |        |              |
|          | FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care  |               |        | . !          |
| а        | The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amount        | ts            |        | į            |
|          | that can be charged   | l             |        | :            |
| b        | The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating     | g             |        | 1            |
|          | the maximum amounts that can be charged   | ļ             |        |              |
| C        | The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                |               |        |              |
| d        | Other (describe in Part VI)   | İ             |        | i            |
| 20       | Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's   |               |        | ,            |
|          | financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically                  |               |        |              |
|          | necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such             |               |        |              |
|          | care?   | 20            |        | X            |
|          | If "Yes," explain in Part VI  |               |        |              |
| 21       | Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service |               |        | j            |
|          | provided to that patient?   | 21            |        | Х            |
|          | If ``Yes," explain in Part VI   | <u> </u>      |        |              |
| JVA      | 11 990H6 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW Sch  | nedule H (For | m 990) | 2011         |

| Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 Texas Health Harr                                | ris Method 75-6001743                               | Page <b>7</b> |
|---|---|---------------|
| Part V: Facility Information (continued)                                    |   |               |
| Section C. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Regis        | tered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facili | у             |
| (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)                           |   |               |
|   |   |               |
| How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate d | uring the tax year?                                 | 2             |
|   |   |               |
| Name and address  | Type of Facility (describe)                         |               |
| 1) Ft Worth Inst CardiacCare  |   |               |
| 1300 W Terrell Ste 500  |   |               |
| Fort Worth TX 76104   | Cath Lab  |               |
| 2) HMFW Surgery Ctr   |   |               |
| 1235 Pennsylvania Ave Ste 800   |   |               |
| Fort Worth TX 76104   | ASC   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |
|   |   |               |

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

11 990H7

TWF 990

JVA

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

## Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.**Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Item Number 1

Part 1, line 3c

Patients with family income at or below 200% of applicable FPG may be eligible for free care if the patient lacks sufficient funds and assets to pay the out-of-pocket portion of their hospital bill.

All self pay patients who don't qualify for the organization's charity program, regardless of income, are eligible for a discount of 45% off the hospital's charge for general hospital services. In addition, a 60% discount is available on charges associated with certain implantable devices.

Patients with family income above 200% of applicable FPG who have unpaid medical bills exceeding a specified percentage of the patient's annual gross income may be deemed medically indigent and eligible for charity care. The patient may be eligible for a charity adjustment up to 100% of the unpaid balance of their hospital bill in excess of a specified "patient responsible amount" if the patient has insufficient funds/assets to pay his hospital bill without incurring an undue financial hardship. The patient responsible amount is based on a percentage of the patient's annual income.

A determination as to whether or not a patient has insufficient funds and/or assets to pay for purposes of determining both financial and medical indigence is made at the time a patient's charity care application is reviewed. Assets considered when determining eligibility include cash, stocks, bonds and other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. An additional process to screen for charity patients using publicly available financial information is also in place for patients not submitting a charity care application.

Item Number 2
Part 1, line7

A cost to charge ratio is used in computing the amounts

#### Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b; and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

reported in Lines 7a-7c. The amounts reported on Lines 7e-7i were obtained using direct costs, as determined by a cash outlay or, in the case of reporting employee volunteer hours, by using an average national volunteer wage rate.

Item Number 3
Part III, line 4

Bad debt expense is not included as a community benefit for purposes of reporting community benefits to Texas. We treat each patient qualifying for charity care as a charity patient and no charges related to that patient are included in bad patient are included in bad debt expense.

The hospital is part of a consolidated system of hospitals which operate under the name Texas Health Resources (THR). THRs annual audit is conducted on a system-wide basis with a single consolidated audit report issued for THR and its affiliates. The audited financial statements of THR, which includes the activity of the organization, contain a footnote regarding Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts, that reads as follows.

Patient accounts receivable are reported net of estimated allowances for doubtful accounts and contractual adjustments in the consolidated balance sheets. The provision for bad debts is based upon a combination of the aging of receivables and managements assessment of historical and expected net collections considering business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage and other collection indicators. Management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon historical write-off experience and payment trends by payor category. Patient accounts are also monitored and, if necessary, past due accounts are placed with collection agencies in accordance with guidelines established by management.

Item Number 4

### Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

### Part III, line 8

The State of Texas treats any Medicare shortfall as a community benefit for meeting the state statutory requirements for charity care and community benefit. For the State, the shortfall is computed by comparing actual Medicare reimbursements with the estimated cost the hospital incurs in providing these services to Medicare patients. Cost is determined by applying a cost to charge ratio, with costs determined in accordance with GAAP, to billed charges.

### Item Number 5 Part III, line 9b

During the year, standard collection procedures were in place and uniformly applicable to all patient accounts. Except to the extent a patient receives a recovery from any third party or other source, no attempts are made to collect unpaid charges from patient accounts approved for adjustment under the Charity Care Program.

Item Number 6
Part VI, line 1
Part V, Section B, Line 10
All facilities
See response to Part I Line 3c

Item Number 7
All facilities Part V, Section B, line 11h
See response to Part I, Line 3c and Part V Sec B, Line 10

### Item Number 8 All facilities Part V, Section B, line 13g A full copy of the Charity Care Policy is provided upon request. Notice of financial assistance and a summary of the policy are communicated to the public and to patients. A summary of the policy is in each of the following.

### Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II; Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **5 Promotion of community health.**Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

posted on the hospital's website, attached to billing invoices, posted at the emergency room and waiting rooms, posted in Admissions office, and provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital

Item Number 9
Part VI, line 2

The organization is developing strategies to ensure that it is in full compliance with the 2013 Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) requirements, and has completed work on the community profile for the defined community or service area in preparation for conducting the CHNA. Special attention will be given to persons facing disproportionate unmet health related needs. The organization is in the process of identifying resources for strategic planning and community health improvement project planning.

The CHNA process will result in the compilation of data, opinion, and observation about the health and well-being of the surrounding community. The goals identified for action at the end of this process will translate the organizations mission and priorities into a strategy with specific activities and projects focusing on a positive community impact that is demonstrative, sustainable and measurable.

The organization's community health profile provides a snapshot of the service area using key health indicators, which facilitate comparisons locally, regionally and over time. National, state and local secondary and primary data sources are used to provide a current overview of local health needs, factors impacting disease and injury burden, socioeconomic status, access to health care, age distribution, indicators and lifestyle behaviors. This data is used to galvanize joint community health efforts to improve health, to reduce inequalities and to empower the greater community.

Item Number 10

### Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

### Part VI, line 3

A description of both the Charity Care program and application are available on the THR website at www.TexasHealth.org in English and Spanish. Signs alerting patients of charity care assistance and related contact information are posted in various areas of the hospital including admissions & registration, the emergency room and other outpatient departments. Additionally, financial assistance information is provided verbally and in writing to self-pay patients by financial counselors. As part of the financial counseling meeting, patients are screened for potential eligibility in other governmental assistance programs. If it is determined that the patient is potentially eligible for governmental assistance, the counselor will assist the patient in completing forms forms necessary to apply for the assistance. At the same time, patients are provided with a Charity Care application and information flyer. The patient is informed that the hospital is a non-profit organization offering financial assistance to patients deemed medically or financially indigent. The financial counselors may assist the patient in completing the application and obtain available verification information. Once the patient is discharged, the counselors will continue to contact the patient to ensure all forms and verifications needed to file an application for governmental assistance and Charity Care have been provided. In certain cases, self-pay patients who are discharged before seeing a financial counselor receive both a phone call and a letter to alert them to the existence of the financial assistance program. Each bill sent for hospital services also contains contact information alerting patients that Texas Health has a charity care program.

Item Number 11 Part VI, line 4 See Schedule O

Item Number 12

### Part:VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.**Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Part VI, line 5 See Schedule 0

Item Number 13 Part VI, line 6 See Schedule 0

Item Number 14 Part VI, line 7 See Schedule 0

11 990H8

| the Treasury<br>ue Service<br>e organization   |  | Gov  | Governments, and Individuals in the United States   | Individuals in           | n the United                      | States  |  | 2011                                     |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |  |  |   | Attach to Form 990.      | ).<br>0.                          | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                     |  | Inspection                               |
| rexas Health H   | Harris Met   | Methodist Hos  | oital Fort  | Worth                    |                                   |   | Employer identifia                     | Employer identification number 5-6001743 |
|  | formation on   | d Ass  |   |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
| Does the organization  | n maintain records   | to substantiate the an   | Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and  | assistance, the grante   | es' eligibility for the           | grants or assistance, a                                     | and                                    | [  |
| the selection criteria u  Describe in Part IV the  | ised to award the general section is pre-                          | the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?<br>Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitori | the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?<br>Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States                        | ds in the United State   | <u>v</u>                          |   |  | X Yes No                                 |
| artII  | d Other Assis  | tance to Govern  | Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to   | nizations in the         | United States.                    | Complete if the organi                                      | zation answered "Yes                   | o" to                                    |
| Form 990, Pa<br>If additional sp   | Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for a<br>if additional space is needed | iny recipient that recei   | Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed | Check this box if no     | one recipient receiv              | ed more than \$5,000  | Part II can be duplicate               | <br>▲                                    |
| 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government   | f organization<br>nt   | (p) EIN  | (c) IRC section if applicable   | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h)Purpose of grant or assistance        |
| Texas Health Physicoup<br>9229 LBJ Freeway<br>Dallas, TX 75243   | Physicians<br>way<br>243   | 75-2613493   |   | 1,247,872                |                                   |   |  | Indigent<br>Patient Care                 |
| <ul> <li>Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations is</li> <li>Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 instructions</li> </ul> | section 501(c)(3) appropriate organization                         | and government orgar<br>s listed in the line 1 m   | Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 instructions<br>Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 instructions                 | ne 1 instructions        |                                   |   |  | 5  |
| 16   | Art Notice seet  | ho Instructions for F  | orm 990   |                          |                                   |   | Schod                                  | Schodule I (Form 990) (2011)             |

Schedule I (Form 990) 2011

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22

(f) Description of non-cash assistance (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (d) Amount of non-cash assistance (c) Amount of cash grant 67,719 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed (b) Number of recipients 20 (a) Type of grant or assistance Scholarships

Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information benefiting the community and they in agreement with the organization's mission. The grants or assistance given are generally to local organizations who have a longstanding record of benefiting the local The organization receives various requests from the community for assistance. Management reviews these requests to verify they are community.

Since the vast majority of the assistance given by the organization is to local organizations, management is able to monitor the use of the funds using personal inspection. Many of the events are published in the local paper. Many are community wide events where the organization's employees attend, or work as volunteers or coordinators. Schedule I (Form 990) (2011)

### **SCHEDULE J** (Form 990)

### **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,
Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Part I

Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth

Questions Regarding Compensation

75-6001743

**Employer identification number** 

|    |   |      |    | Yes | No              |
|----|---|------|----|-----|-----------------|
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form   | 990, |    |     | <del>_</del>    |
|    | Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items  | ļ    |    |     | l               |
|    | First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use   | e    |    |     | l               |
|    |   | .e   |    |     | l               |
|    | ☑ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments ☐ Health or social club dues or initiation fees ☐ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments ☐ Health or social club dues or initiation fees ☐ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments ☐ Health or social club dues or initiation fees ☐ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments ☐ Tax |      |    |     | l               |
|    | ☐ Discretionary spending account ☐ Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)  |      |    |     |                 |
| b  | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or   |      | -  |     | ĺ               |
|    | reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain  |      | 1b | Х   | l               |
| 2  | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all   |      |    |     |                 |
|    | officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?  |      | 2  | Χ   |                 |
| 3  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director Explain in Part III   |      |    |     |                 |
|    | Compensation committee Written employment contract  |      |    |     | l               |
|    | Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study  |      |    |     |                 |
|    | Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee  | ee   |    |     | :               |
| 4  | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filling   |      |    |     | ļ               |
|    | organization or a related organization  | ,    |    |     | ĺ               |
| а  |   | 1    | 4a |     | Х               |
| ь  |   | ł    | 4b | X   |                 |
| С  |   | ļ    | 4c |     | X               |
|    | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III  | İ    |    |     |                 |
|    | Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9.   |      |    |     |                 |
| 5  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any  | ļ    |    |     | <u> </u>        |
| •  | compensation contingent on the revenues of  | ļ    |    |     | ĺ               |
| а  |   |      | 5a |     | X               |
| b  | ·   |      | 5b |     | X               |
| -  | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III   |      |    |     | _ <del></del> - |
| 6  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any  |      |    |     |                 |
|    | compensation contingent on the net earnings of  |      |    |     | l               |
| а  |   |      | 6a |     | X               |
| b  | Any related organization?   |      | 6b |     | X               |
|    | If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III   |      |    |     |                 |
| 7  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed  |      |    |     |                 |
|    | payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If ``Yes," describe in Part III  |      | 7  |     | Х               |
| 8  | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was  |      |    |     |                 |
|    | subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe  |      |    |     | İ               |
|    | in Part III   |      | 8  |     | Х               |
| 9  | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in  |      |    |     |                 |
|    | Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?   | N/A  | 9  |     | l               |

75-6001743 Texas Health Harris Method

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed PartII

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

| Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual | 둢        | isted individual must ed                 | qual the total amount o                            | of Form 990, Part VII,     | Section A, line 1a, appl | cable column (D) and ( | E) amounts for that ind               | ividual                       |
|---|----------|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |          | (B) Breakdown o                          | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation | C compensation             | (C) Retirement           | (D)Nontaxable          | (E) Lotal of columns (F) Compensation | (r) Compensation              |
| (A) Name  |          | (i) Base                                 | (ii) Bonus & incentive                             |                            | and other deferred       | benefits               | (B)(ı)-(D)                            | reported as                   |
|   |          | compensation                             | compensation                                       | reportable<br>compensation | compensation             |                        |                                       | deferred in<br>prior Form 990 |
| Oscar L. Amparan  | € €      | 447,152                                  | 418,060  | 86,900                     | 80,232                   | 13,272                 | 1,045,616                             | 223,099                       |
| Joseph S. Prosser   | <u> </u> | (i) 323, 874                             | 88,504   | 39,645                     | 14,700                   | 12,941                 | 479,664                               | 0                             |
| Harold K. Berenzweig  | € €      | 272,333                                  | 77,259   | 35,484                     | 40,186                   | 15,238                 | 440,500                               | 0                             |
| Lillie M. Biggins   | €€       | 210,164                                  | 93,077   | 58,632                     | 39,212                   | 13,237                 | 414,322                               | 20,062                        |
| Joseph C. DeLeon  | €€       | 194,165                                  | 49,411   | 34,058                     | 33,936                   | 24,456                 | 336,026                               | 0                             |
| Karen C. Robeano  | <u> </u> | 71,810                                   | 56,590   | 23, 695                    | 4,095                    | 2,040                  | 158,230                               | 0                             |
| Rıchard Humphrey  | € €      | 186,732                                  | 54,308   | 53,695                     | 11,473                   | 25,480                 | 331,688                               | 0                             |
| Barclay Berdan  |          | 541.762                                  | 797  | 152,719                    | 666 Y6                   | 22,584                 | 1,320,861                             | 281.020                       |
| Charles Boes  | € (      | 1 (1 )<br>- (1 )                         |  |                            | •                        |                        |                                       |                               |
| Kenneth Kramer  | € €      | 354,85/                                  | 316,909  | 266,68                     | 69 <b>,</b> 148          | 13,375                 | 844,281                               | 1/8,3/3                       |
| Tobo Mi + Odo - 1   |          | 226,150                                  | 153,690  | 58,323                     | 40,346                   | 24,881                 | 503,390                               | 81,227                        |
| John Michell  | 3 3      | (ii) 192, 809                            | 44,072   | 56,371                     | 37,247                   | 24,104                 | 354,603                               | 0                             |
| Terrı DeSio   | € €      | (ii) 167,276                             | 11,945   | 7,947                      | 8,078                    | 6, 630                 |                                       | 0                             |
| Randell Ball  | € €      | 169,249                                  | 4,877  | 4,785                      | 13,589                   | 21,081                 | 213,581                               | 0                             |
| Troy Stillings  |          | 159,479                                  | 7,621  | 6,684                      | 12,744                   | 17,636                 | 204,164                               | 0                             |
| Vickı Galatı  | € (      | 135,894                                  | 17,146   | 060'9                      | 10,805                   | 2,302                  | 172,237                               | 0                             |
| Joseph Condon   | € €      | 142,805                                  | 12,232   | 3,420                      | 6,987                    | 20,709                 | 186,153                               | 0                             |
| JVA 11 990J2 TWF 990 Copynght   | , E      | Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW |  |                            |                          |                        | Schedule                              | Schedule J (Form 990) 2011    |

990 - Sch J, Part I, Continuation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

|   | For Calendar year 2011,  | or tax year penod beginning         | guiuui                             |                             | and ending     |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| Name of the organization Texas Health Harris Me | Methodist Hosp           | Hospital Fort Worth                 | orth                               |                             | :              | Employer identification number 75-6001743 | on number                                      |
|   | (B) Breakdown o          | 1731                                | C compensation                     | (C) Retirement and          | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns                      | (F) Compensation                               |
| (A) Name  | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii)Other reportable compensation | other deferred compensation | benefits       | (B)(i)-(D)                                | reported in pnor<br>Form 990 or<br>Form 990-F7 |
| Joseph LaCombe (0)                              | 149,815                  | 2,832                               | 4,156                              | 11,840                      | 17,297         | 185,940                                   |  |
|   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                | -   |  |
| Barclay Berdan                                  |                          |                                     | 1                                  | (<br>(<br>(                 |                |   |  |
| (E) (   | ) 541,762                | 506,797                             | 152,719                            | 666,96                      | 22,584         | 1,320,861                                 | 281,020  |
| Lynn Gipson                                     | ,                        |                                     |                                    | (                           | (<br>(         |   |  |
|   | 146,261                  | 16,749                              | 149,911                            | 13,827                      | 13,357         | 340,105                                   | 0  |
| ''  |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                | _   |  |
| = ·   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| <del></del>                                     |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| 5. <del>*</del>                                 |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| <u>5</u>  |                          |                                     |                                    | -                           | _              |   |  |
| E   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
|   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| <u>,                                    </u>    |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| 3   | _                        |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| <u> </u>  |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| 3   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| 5   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
|   | -                        |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
|   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| 8   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| 18)   | (11)                     |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
|   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
|   | _                        |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
|   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| <b>3</b>  | <u> </u>                 |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
| (0)   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
|   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                | •   |  |
|   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |
|   |                          |                                     |                                    |                             |                |   |  |

L0601F

art III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

Sch J, Part I, Line 1

Travel for Companions

The organization and/or related organizations allow spouses or guests to accompany an officer of the organization on business related travel, as long as the spouse's or guest's presense on the trip is for a justified business purpose.

Gross-up payments

Certain imputed income is grossed-up to include the employment taxes paid on the listed person's behalf. The grossed up amount is included in the taxable compensation of the employee

Discretionary Spending Account

Each executive at the vice president level and above receive a perk allowance which is included in the taxable compensation of the employee.

Personal Services - Financial Planning

Officers can use their discretionary spending account to pay for financial planning services. The organization does not directly pay for any officer's personal services

Sch J, Part I, Question 3

The organization relied on Texas Health Resources (THR), a related 501(c)(3) organization, with centralized compensation professionals to use the following methods to establish the compensation of the organization's President.

- THR has a compensation committee comprised of external Board members that review

compensation philosophy and design.

- THR Board hired independent compensation consultants

- THR & the independent compensation consultants utilize published third-party compensation surveys

(Board) to review base pay annually as compared to a peer group of employers similar in size An independent third party compensation consultant is hired by the THR Board of Trustees and scope to THR. Every three years the independent compensation consultant reviews all aspects of executive compensation (base, incentives, benefits, etc.) which includes:

- Market review of base and incentive pay for all positions. National, regional, and local data - Review and confirmation of the executive compensation philosophy,

Market review of benefits and perquisites,

is reviewed when available.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

- Interview of selected officers and members of the Governance Committee of the THR Board of Trustees, and

incentive opportunities, incentive payments, benefits, perquisites and plan documents. current job descriptions, organizational charts, - Review of financial reports,

Ø The independent compensation consultant meets directly with the executive compensation benefits sub-committee which is made up of five independent Board members and the governance committee to report the results of the total compensation study At the beginning of each year, the executive compensation & benefits sub-committee reviews; the governance committee reviews and recommends for approval by the Board; and the approves the following:

- Market analysis recommendation based on the results of the outside consultant's review

Officer market/equity base salary adjustments

Prior year executive annual incentive awards

- Current year executive annual incentive plan targets, key performance indicators and payout amounts potential

Sch J, Part I, Question 4b

Participation in the plan is made available to a select group of management and highly compensated employees, as determined by the THR Board of Trustees, who are providing services to an employer in key positions of management and responsibility

- Benefits are calculated for eligible employees when base pay and incentives exceed the IRS

qualified plan compensation limit.

- SERP benefits vest while the participant is employed if the participant: reaches becomes disabled, dies, or reaches the following years of service: 2 years 3 years - 50%; 4 years - 75%; and 5 or more - 100%.

For Frozen Restoration Accounts (account balances prior to 1/1/2010), the participant or beneficiary shall be taxed on his or her vested SERP benefit upon the earliest of:

\*Remaining employed by THR to age 68;

\*Termination of employment for disability or death;

\*Involuntary termination of employment without reasonable cause; or

\*Satisfying a 24 month non-compete period following his or her termination of

participant must wait until after 24 months to receive the previously Payment is made following the before mentioned events, except in the case of involuntary which the separations for taxed benefit. Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4.
Also complete this part for any additional information

- For the Active Restoration Accounts (account balances after 12/31/2009) participants must be employed on Dec 1 to qualify for the current year's SERP amount unless separation is due to death, disability, retirement (age 65) or early retirement (age 60 or above with 15 or more years of service). SERP amounts are calculated each Dec 1; vested balances are cash lump sums within the 90-day period commencing upon the earlier of death, disability, taxed; and the net balances can begin accruing earnings. Vested balances are paid in or separation from service.

- THR owns any investments purchased in connection with its obligations under the SERP Plan. If THR becomes insolvent, executives are unsecured creditors and will have no preferred claim to any assets. Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

### **SCHEDULE L**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

### **Transactions With Interested Persons**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b. OMB No 1545-0047 2011 Open To Public

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions. Inspection Internal Revenue Service **Employer identification number** Name of the organization Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743 Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b (c)Corrected? (a) Name of disqualified person (b) Description of transaction 1 Yes No Enter the amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a (a) Name of interested person and purpose (b) Loan to or from (c)Onginal (d) Balance due (e) in default? (f) Approved (g) Written by board or principal amount the organization? committee? То From Yes No Yes No Yes No Total ▶ \$ Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27 (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and the (c) Amount and type of assistance organization

| (a) Name of interested person        | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sha<br>organiz<br>rever | -  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|
|                                      |   |                           |                                | Yes                         | No |
| Tarrant County Infectious<br>Disease | Entity owned by<br>Cheryl McDonald MD<br>- Board Member         | 207,456                   | Physician Services             |                             | х  |

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

### SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

OMB No 1545-0047 2011 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

**Employer identification number** 

Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth

75-6001743

Part VI, Section A, Line 2:

John Mitchell & Barclay Berdan have a business relationship.

Part VI, Section B, Line 11b:

A full copy of the Form 990 is provided to members of the governing board before filing. In addition, the Audit & Compliance Committee of the Texas Health Resources (THR) Board of Trustees is given the opportunity to review, comment, and ask questions regarding the Form 990s filed for THR and each of its wholly controlled affiliates.

Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

Texas Health Resources (THR) has adopted a Conflict of Interest policy that applies to THR and all of its wholly owned or wholly controlled affiliates. During the first quarter of each fiscal year, a Duality and Conflict Statement Form is distributed by the THR Chief Compliance Officer to all persons who are covered by this policy. All disclosed conflicts are reviewed by the THR Chief Compliance Officer, THR General Counsel and the THR Audit & Compliance Committee. A report listing each reported Duality of Interest or Conflict of Interest is given to both the Chair of the Governing Body and the President of the Corporation with which the reporting person is affiliated. The THR Board of Trustees receives a report when the Annual Disclosure process is complete.

Part VI, Section B, Line 15 a& b An independent third party compensation consultant is hired by the Texas Health Resources (THR) Board of Trustees (Board) to review base pay annually as compared to a peer group of employers similar in size and scope to THR. Every three years the independent compensation consultant reviews all aspects of executive compensation (base, incentives, benefits, etc.) which includes:

- Review and confirmation of the executive compensation philosophy,
- Market review of base and incentive pay for all positions. National, regional, and local data is reviewed when available.
- Market review of benefits and perquisites,
- Survey of officers and members of the Governance Committee of the THR Board of Trustees, and
- Review of financial reports, job descriptions, organizational charts, current salaries, salary range midpoints, incentive opportunities, incentive payments, benefits, perquisites and plan documents.

The independent compensation consultant meets directly with the executive compensation & benefits sub-committee which is made up of five independent Board members and the governance committee to report the results of the total compensation study.

Name of the organization

Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth

**Employer identification number** 

75-6001743

At the beginning of each year, the executive compensation & benefits sub-committee reviews; the governance committee reviews and recommends for approval by the Board; and the Board approves the following:

- Officer Market/equity base salary adjustments
- Prior year executive annual incentive awards
- Current year executive annual incentive plan targets, key performance indicators, and potential payout amounts

Part VI, Section C, Line 19:

The organization does not make its governing documents or conflict of interest policy available to the public.

The consolidated financial statements of Texas Health Resources (THR) are made available to the public on the website www.dacbond.com. Consolidated financial statements are posted to this website quarterly and the audited financial statements are posted annually. The financial statements of the wholly controlled affiliates of THR are not posted to the website nor are they generally made available to the public in any other manner.

Part VII, Section A, Officers Related Entity Hours:
The following persons devoted the indicated estimated average hours per week to related organizations:
Jay Beavers - 2 hours
Richard Vigness - 1 hour
Barclay Berdan - 40 hours
Charles Boes - 40 hours
John Mitchell - 40 hours
Kenneth Kramer - 40 hours
Terri DeSio - 40 hours

### Part XII, Line 2c:

Texas Health Resources (THR) prepares consolidated financial statements with its related entities. The THR Board appoints an audit and compliance sub-committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the consolidated audit for all related entities. The related entities do not have a separate audit committee, but abide by the THR committee's oversight. There has been no change during the year in the organizations oversight or selection process.

Sch H, Part VI, Line 4-Community Information Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth (THFW) is located in the heart of a large metropolitan area with a population of over 1.1 million. The average household income in THFWs service area is \$62,260. In 2011, 16.9% of THFWs patients were uninsured Name of the organization

**Employer identification number** 

Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743

and 15.5% were Medicaid recipients. THFW is designated as a Medicaid Disproportionate Share hospital. THFWs service area has an uninsured rate of 20% of the population. There are 8 other acute care hospitals in THFWs service area, of which one is a public county hospital, four are for profit hospitals and three are not for profit hospitals.

Sch H, Part VI, Line 5-Promotion of Community Health The board of trustees is comprised of community members including medical and business professionals. A majority of these trustees reside in THFWs service area and volunteer their time to serve on THFWs board.

The hospital has an open medical staff and privileges are offered to qualified physicians in the community.

The organization utilizes surplus funds to maintain access to patient services and to expand access to healthcare. The uses of these surplus funds include providing community benefit programs and expended capital improvements to the healthcare facilities of the the organization.

Of the \$18,240,288 in contributions to community groups reported on Sch H, Part I, line 7i, \$18,114,669 was contributed to or at the direction of Tarrant County Indigent Care Corporation, a charitable organization that provides various local organizations with funds to cover healthcare provided to indigent patients.

Sch H, Part VI, Line 6 Healthcare System
The organization is part of the THR healthcare system. THR is one of the largest faith-based, nonprofit healthcare delivery systems in the US and the largest in North TX in terms of patients served. The system of 14 hospitals includes an organization for medical research and education. The system also includes two foundations that foster philanthropic relationships which support the programs and services of the hospitals they support.

The mission of the hospitals in the THR system is to improve the the health of the people in the communities we serve. THR takes its responsibility to its communities seriously and invests charitable resources to promote good health and prevent disease. Not only does THR provide health care to those who do not have the means to pay, its hospitals also conduct a variety of programs designed to improve health and prevent illness in the community. The community health strategies of THR and its affiliated healthcare organizations are driven by community health needs, are community-based and include confronting health problems at the source and emphasize health promotion, disease prevention, and early treatment of illness.

Sch H, Part VI, Line 7 State Filing The organization files a Texas an Annual Statement of Community Benefit Standard. Texas has established a \$477,948,889 in unreimbursed Medicare

Name of the organization Employer identification number Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743 minimum level of charity care and community benefit that must be provided by nonprofit hospitals in order to retain their Texas taxexempt status. The standard set by the state is met when charity care and community benefits are provided in a combined amount equal to at least five percent of the hospital's or hospital system's net patient revenue, provided that charity care and governmentsponsored indigent health care are provided are at least least four percent of net patient revenue. The hospital is part of the THR system of healthcare organizations. During the year, the THR system, as a whole, reported to Texas the following charity care and community benefits amounts. \$145,581,949 in patient charity care, \$64,476,774 in support provided by others, \$17,816,432 in unreimbursed Medicaid, \$13,351,949 in other community benefits and

TWF 990

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection 2011

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number 75-6001743

Direct controlling rexas Health entity Resources End-of-year assets <u>e</u> Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33) Total income Legal domicile (state or foreign country) rexas Management Company Primary activity Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity Texas Health Partners, LLC 14131 Midway Rd, Ste 1050 Addison, TX 75001 02-0546958 Part Part II

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it

had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year)

| (a)  | (q)                  | (၁)                   | (p)                 | (0)                    | Œ)                 | (6)                                  |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization                         | Primary activity     | Legal domicile (state | Exempt Code section | Public charity status  | Direct controlling | Section 512(b)(13 controlled entity? |
|  |                      | or foreign country)   |                     | (if section 501(c)(3)) | entity             | Yes                                  |
| Deuteronomy  | Physician            |                       |                     |                        | Texas Health       |                                      |
| 612 E. Lamar Blvd  | Clinic -             |                       |                     |                        | Resources          |                                      |
| Arlington, TX 76011  | Inactive             |                       |                     |                        |                    | _                                    |
| 75-2561680   |                      | Texas                 | 501(c)(3)           | ი                      | ·                  | ×                                    |
| Harris Methodist Health System Supporting                              | Supporting           |                       |                     |                        | N/A                |                                      |
| 612 E. Lamar Blvd  | Organization         |                       |                     |                        |                    |                                      |
| Arlington, TX 76011  |                      |                       |                     |                        |                    |                                      |
| 75-1823547   |                      | Texas                 | 501(c)(3)           | 11 Type 1              |                    | ×                                    |
| Healty Tarrant County  | Supporting           |                       |                     | 1                      | N/A                |                                      |
| Collaboration  | Organization         |                       |                     |                        |                    |                                      |
| P.O. Box 8040  |                      |                       |                     |                        |                    |                                      |
| Fort Worth, TX 76124   |                      |                       |                     |                        |                    |                                      |
| 43-2087946   |                      | Texas                 | 501(c)(3)           | 11 Type 1              |                    | ×                                    |
| Presbyterian Healthcare  | Supporting           |                       |                     |                        | N/A                |                                      |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | tructions for Form 9 | .060                  |                     |                        | Schedule           | Schedule R (Form 990) 2011           |

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW TWF 990 11 990R1 ξ

## Texas Health Harris Method 75-6001743

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Part III

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year )

Percentage ownership Percentage ownership  $\hat{\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}}$ ž General or managing × × partner? Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.) Yes Share of end-of-year assets Œ amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) Code V-UBI Share of total income × × allocations? portionate Dispro-Ξ Yes Share of end-of-year Type of entity (C corp, S corp, 9 or trust) <u>e</u> -Corp -Corp Share of total ospital Dent  $\varepsilon$ Presbyterian exas Health Direct controlling entity Arlington lospital 1emorial Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) <u>e</u> Legal domicile (state or foreign country) છ Direct controlling exas exas Ð entity N/A N/A Primary activity ري Physician Computer Services Services 31lling Legal domicile 9 foreign country) (state or ত Pexas exas Name, address, and EIN of related organization Primary activity Healthcare Ambulatory Services **lospital** Surgery Inc. 9 Steenter AMH Health Ventures, Inc. 800 W. Randol Mill Road PH Denton Physicians, 3000 N. Interstate 35 Arlington, TX 76012 Arlington, TX 76012 AMH Cath Labs, LLC 800 W. Randol Mill Name, address, and EIN of Hospital Partners, TX 75001 Denton, TX 76201 14131 Midway Rd, related organization Denton Surgery Flower Mound Center, LLC <u>e</u> 47-0926556 20-3003947 75-2141114 26-1696945 Addison, Part IV 1050

11 990R2 TWF 990 Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

Texas Health Resources

Arlington, TX 76011

75-2636884

612 E. Lamar Blvd

Center, Inc.

-Corp

lexas Health

exas

Insurance

exas Health

Inactive

Blomedical Advancement

esearch &

ducation
Institute

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, 35a, or 36) Part V

| Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule  |                         |                         |                            | Yes            | Ŷ        |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1 Dunng the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?                          | s listed in Parts II-IN | ç                       |                            |                |          |
| a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity  |                         | •                       | 1a                         | X              |          |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)   |                         |                         | <del>1</del>               |                | ×        |
| (5)   |                         |                         | 1                          | ×              | 1        |
|   |                         |                         | : <u> </u> ;               | :              | ;        |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)  |                         |                         | <b>5</b>                   |                | ×        |
| <ul> <li>Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)</li> </ul>   |                         |                         | 16                         |                | ×        |
|   |                         |                         |                            |                |          |
| f Sales of assets to related organization(s)  |                         |                         | =                          |                | ×        |
| g Purchase of assets from related organization(s)   |                         |                         | 19                         |                | ×        |
| h Exchange of assets with related organization(s)   |                         | •                       | ŧ                          |                | ×        |
| i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)  |                         |                         | =                          |                | ×        |
|   |                         |                         |                            |                |          |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)  |                         |                         | =                          | _              | -        |
| k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)  |                         |                         | <b>*</b>                   | _              |          |
| l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)   |                         |                         | =                          | ×              |          |
| m Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)   |                         |                         | 투                          |                | ×        |
| n Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)  |                         |                         | 투                          |                | ×        |
|   |                         |                         |                            |                | - ]      |
| <ul> <li>Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses</li> </ul>  |                         |                         | ٩                          | _              |          |
| p Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses  |                         |                         | 위                          | ×              |          |
|   |                         |                         |                            |                | ]        |
| q Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)   |                         |                         | 19                         | ×              |          |
| r Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)   |                         |                         | 1.                         | ×              |          |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds | vered relationships     | and transaction thresho | spl                        |                |          |
| (a)   | (Q)                     | (2)                     | ٣                          | <del>(</del> 9 |          |
| Name of other organization  | Transaction             | Amount involved         | Method of determining      | etermır        | Buil     |
|   | type (a-r)              |                         | amount involved            | nvolved        | _        |
| Texas Health Single Source Staffing LLC   |                         | 1,216,517               | per agre                   | agreement      | <b>п</b> |
| C   |                         | 0 7 7 7 0               |                            | 7              | 1        |
| riower Mound Hospical Farchers LLC  |                         |                         | албр лад                   | agreemenc      | ر        |
| See Sch R, Part VII   |                         |                         |                            |                |          |
|   |                         |                         |                            |                |          |
|   |                         |                         |                            |                |          |
|   |                         |                         |                            |                |          |
|   |                         |                         |                            |                |          |
| JVA 11 990R3 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW  |                         | Sch                     | Schedule R (Form 990) 2011 | (066 m.        | 2011     |

Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Schedule R, Part III, Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership: Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Dallas (THD) owns a 50% interest in and has governance control of Texas Institute for Surgery LLP. This entity has been reported on the Schedule R as a related entity.

Schedule R Part V, Transactions with Related Organizations: Founded in 1997, Texas Health Resources ("THR") through its controlled affiliates provides a comprehensive array of healthcare and related services. THR's role is to plan, manage and coordinate the activities of the affiliated healthcare system to maximize opportunities to deliver cost effective quality medical care to residents of north central Texas. THR provides direction and oversight to its wholly-controlled affiliates providing centralized services. THR also operates professional office buildings leased primarily to physicians who are members of the medical staff of THR affiliated hospitals. THR also operates, manages and coordinates through Texas Health Organization for Physicians, a division of THR, the activities of Texas Health Physicians Group (THPG). THPG is a network of primary and specialty care physician practices providing the north Texas area community access to quality health care delivered either through an office setting or through a hospital system.

The range of centralized services provided by THR include information services, managed care contracting, human resources, revenue cycle, legal, tax, compliance, supply chain, quality, business development, insurance, treasury, accounting, marketing and strategic planning. In providing this centralized service, THR maintains an intercompany receivable/payable account with each entity. Daily transactions are run thru these intercompany accounts, most of which do not fall within the scope of IRC Section 512(b)(13). The transactions not falling within this scope are not reported on Form 990 Schedule R, Part V, Line 2. Examples of these types of transactions are as follows: Daily cash sweeps of affiliate accounts to central account. Daily cash transfer from THR to affiliates to cover daily cash needs Allocation of centralized bond interest allocated to affiliates Allocation of centralized payroll to appropriate affiliate Allocation of centralized contracts to appropriate affiliate. Allocation of bills paid by THR to appropriate affiliate. Allocation of rebates received to appropriate affiliate. Allocation of centralized insurance costs to appropriate affiliates.

990 - Schedule R Part II, Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| For Ca   | For Calendar year 2011, or t | or tax year period beginning |                         | and ending                                |                           |   |         |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------|
| Name of Organization Texas Health Harris Methodist   | Hosp                         | ital Fort Worth              |                         | Employer Identification Number 75-6001743 | cation Number             |   |         |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization   | (b)<br>Pnmary activity       | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public chanty status                  | (f)<br>Direct controlling | (g)<br>Section 512(b)(13)<br>controlled entity? | (b)(13) |
|  |                              | or foreign country)          |                         | (if section 501(c)(3))                    | entity                    | Yes   | ٩       |
| Resources  | Organızation                 |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| ത  |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| Arlington, TX 76011                                  |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| 51-0190395   |                              | Texas                        | 501(c)(3)               | 11 Type 3                                 |                           |   | ×       |
| Texas Health Arlington                               | Hospital                     |                              |                         |   | Texas Health              |   |         |
| Memorial Hospital                                    |                              |                              |                         |   | Resources                 |   |         |
| 800 West Randol Mill Rd                              |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| Arlıngton, TX 76012                                  |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| 75-0972805   | _                            | Texas                        | 501(c)(3)               | ೮   |                           |   | ×       |
| rexas Health Harris Methodist                        | Supporting                   |                              |                         |   | Texas Health              |   |         |
| Foundation   | Organization                 |                              |                         |   | Resources                 |   |         |
| 612 E. Lamar Blvd                                    |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   | _       |
| Arlıngton, TX 76011                                  |                              |                              |                         |   |                           | ·   |         |
| 75-2401033   |                              | Texas                        | 501(c)(3)               | 6   |                           |   | ×       |
| Texas Health Presbyterian                            | Hospital                     |                              |                         |   | Texas Health              |   |         |
| Hospital Alliance                                    |                              |                              |                         |   | Resources                 |   |         |
|  |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| Fort Worth, TX 76244                                 |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| 45-1502252   |                              | Texas                        | 501(c)(3) Pend          | ٣   |                           |   | ×       |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist                        | Hospital                     |                              |                         |   | Texas Health              |   |         |
| Hospital Azle  |                              |                              |                         |   | Resources                 |   |         |
| 108 Denver Trail                                     |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| Azle, TX 76020                                       |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| 75-1748586   |                              | Texas                        | 501(c)(3)               | m   |                           |   | ×       |
| Texas Health Harrıs Methodıst                        | Hospital                     |                              |                         |   | Texas Health              |   |         |
| Hospital Cleburne                                    |                              |                              |                         |   | Resources                 |   |         |
| 201 Walls Dr   |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| Cleburne, TX 76033                                   |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| 75-1977850   |                              | Texas                        | 501(c)(3)               | 3   |                           |   | ×       |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist                        | Hospital                     |                              |                         |   | Texas Health              |   |         |
| Hospital Fort Worth                                  |                              |                              |                         |   | Resources                 |   | _       |
|  |                              | -                            |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| Fort Worth, TX 76104                                 |                              |                              |                         |   |                           |   |         |
| 75-6001743   |                              | Texas                        | 501(c)(3)               | 3   |                           |   | ×       |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist                        | Hospital                     |                              |                         |   | Texas Health              |   |         |
| JVA Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F | )2F                          |                              |                         |   |                           | Ŧ.  | 11_EOR2 |

990 - Schedule R Part II, Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| For Ca   | For Calendar year 2011, or | or tax year penod beginning                   |                            | and ending                                       |                               |                                       |       |
|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Name of Organization<br>Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital | dist Hospit                | al Fort Worth                                 |                            | Employer Identification Number 75-6001743        | cation Number                 |                                       |       |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization             | (b)<br>Pnmary activity     | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | (E) C |
| Hospital Hurst-Euless-Bedford                                  |                            |   |                            | Т  | Resources                     |                                       | 2     |
| 1600 Hospital Parkway  |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| Bedford, TX 76022  |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| 75-1438726   |                            | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | 3  |                               | ×                                     |       |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist                                  | Hospital                   |   |                            |  | Texas Health                  | _                                     | -     |
| Hospital Southwest Fort Worth                                  |                            |   |                            |  | Resources                     |                                       |       |
| 6100 Hospital Parkway  |                            |   |                            |  |                               | <del></del>                           |       |
| Fort Worth, TX 76132   |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| 75-2678857   |                            | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | <u>r</u>   |                               | <u>×</u>                              |       |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist                                  | Hospıtal                   |   |                            |  | Texas Health                  |                                       |       |
| Hospital Stephenville  |                            |   |                            |  | Resources                     |                                       |       |
| 411 Belknap  |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| Stephenville, TX 76401   |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| 75-1752253   |                            | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | 3  |                               | ×                                     |       |
| Texas Health Physicians Group                                  | Physician                  |   |                            |  | Texas Health                  |                                       |       |
|  | Clinic                     |   |                            |  | Resources                     |                                       |       |
| Fort Worth, TX 76104   |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| 75-2613493   |                            | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | 11 Type 1  |                               | <u>×</u>                              |       |
| Texas Health Presbyterian                                      | Supporting                 |   |                            |  | Texas Health                  |                                       |       |
| Foundation   | Organization               |   |                            |  | Resources                     |                                       |       |
| 612 E. Lamar Blvd  |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| Arlington, TX 76011  |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| 75-2022128   |                            | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | <u></u>  | -                             | ×                                     |       |
| Texas Health Presbyterian                                      | Hospital                   |   |                            |  | Texas Health                  |                                       |       |
| Hospital Allen   |                            |   |                            |  | Resources                     |                                       |       |
| 1105 Central Expressway North                                  |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| Allen, TX 75013  |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| 75-2890358   |                            | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | 8  |                               | ×                                     |       |
| Texas Health Presbyterian                                      | Hospital                   |   |                            |  | Texas Health                  |                                       |       |
| Hospital Dallas  |                            |   |                            |  | Resources                     |                                       |       |
| 8200 Walnut Hill Ln  |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| Dallas, TX 75231   |                            |   |                            |  |                               |                                       |       |
| 75-1047527   |                            | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | 8  |                               | ×                                     |       |
| Texas Health Presbyterian                                      | Hospital                   |   |                            |  | Texas Health                  |                                       |       |
| Hospital Denton  |                            |   |                            |  | Resources                     | -                                     |       |
| JVA Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F            | 02F                        |   |                            |  |                               | 11_EOR2                               | 7K2   |

990 - Schedule R Part II, Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| Texas 501(c)(3) For Cal   | For Calendar year 2011, or t       | or tax year penod beginning                   |                            | and ending                                      |   |  |                 |
|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|
| ation   |                                    |   |                            | Employer Identification Number                  | cation Number                                 |  |                 |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist   | Hosp                               | ital Fort Worth                               |                            | 75-6001743                                      | 3   |  |                 |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization  | (b)<br>Pnmary activity             | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity                 | Section 512(b)(13)<br>controlled entity? | <sub>Θ</sub> οΝ |
| 3000 North Interstate 35 Denton, TX 76201   |                                    | F   |                            |   |   | >  |                 |
| 43-20089/4<br>Texas Health Presbyterlan<br>Hospital Kaufman<br>850 Ed Hall Drive  | Hospital                           | ı exas  | 501(C)(3)                  | າ   | Texas Health<br>Resources                     | <  |                 |
| 75-2771437<br>Texas Health Presbyterian<br>Hospital Plano   | Hospital                           | Техаѕ   | 501(c)(3)                  | _ m   | Texas Health<br>Resources                     | ×  |                 |
| 6200 W. Parker Rd<br>Plano, TX 75093<br>75-2770738<br>Texas Health Research &<br>Education Institute<br>612 E. Lamar Blvd | Medical<br>Research &<br>Education | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | m   | Texas Health<br>Resources                     | ×  |                 |
| Arlington, TX 76011<br>75-2562191<br>Texas Health Resources<br>612 E. Lamar Blvd<br>Arlington, TX 76011                   | Mgmt<br>Supporting<br>Organization |   | 501(c)(3)                  |   | A/A   | ×  |                 |
| 75-2702388<br>Texas Health Resources<br>Self-Insurance Trust<br>612 E. Lamar Blvd<br>Arlington, TX 76011                  | Insurance<br>Trust                 | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | 11 Type 3                                       | Texas Health<br>Resources                     | ×  |                 |
| 75-6335901<br>Texas Health Specialty<br>Hospital Fort Worth<br>1301 Pennsylvania Ave, 4th Flr                             | Long Term<br>Hospital              | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | 11 Type 3                                       | Texas Health<br>Resources                     | ×  |                 |
| 75-1648589<br>WW Ward Endowment Fund Trust<br>612 E. Lamar Blvd<br>Arlington, TX 76011                                    | Supportıng<br>Organization         | Texas   | 501(c)(3)                  | g   | Texas Health<br>Harrıs Methodis<br>Foundatıon | st ×                                     |                 |
| JVA Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F  | 02F                                |   |                            |   |   | 11_E0R2                                  | ] ~             |

990 - Schedule R Part II, Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

|                              |   | <u></u>  | õ                      |            | 42   |
|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|------------|--|
|                              |   | (g)<br>512(b)(13<br>d entity?                      |                        | ×          | 11_EOR2  |
|                              |   | (g)<br>Section 512(b)(13)<br>controlled entity?    | Yes                    |            |  |
|                              | cation Number   | (f)<br>Direct controlling                          | entity                 |            |  |
| and ending                   | Employer Identification Number 75-6001743             | (e) Public chanty status                           | (if section 501(c)(3)) | 11 Type 1  |  |
|                              |   | (d)<br>Exempt Code section                         |                        | 501(c) (3) |  |
| or tax year penod beginning  | al Fort Worth   | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state                       | I                      | Texas      |  |
| For Calendar year 2011, or t | Hosp  |  |                        |            | 2F   |
| For Cale                     | Name of Organization<br>Texas Health Harris Methodist | (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization |                        | 75-6196065 | JVA Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F |

990 - Schedule R Part III, Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

| Name of Operation   Name   |                         |                         | •                     |                           | ,  |                       |                 | and ending                 | ā                   |                      |                   |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| ## A TO PER PROPERTY OF THE PAR | 2                       | 4<br>4<br>V<br>V        | 1                     | +                         | I  |                       |                 |                            | Itification Number  |                      |                   |
| Suries of the property of the  | חבמדרוו                 | TS Mecilo               | - 1                   | Ltal                      | - 1  |                       |                 | / TAAQ-C/                  | ر<br>ار             |                      |                   |
| ### State   Para S |                         | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)                   | (d)<br>Direct controlling | (e)<br>Predominant   | (f)<br>Share of total | (g)<br>Share of | <b>(F)</b>                 | (i)<br>Code V-1 IBI | (i)<br>General or    | (k)<br>Perceptage |
| ## Ref. Ste  X 75001  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  N/A  Medical Hospital  Estate  N/A  Medical Hospital  Diody LLCRental Real  Estate  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/  |                         |                         | domicile<br>(state or | entity                    | income (related,<br>unrelated,<br>excluded from<br>fax under | псот                  | end-of-year     | portionate<br>allocations? | amt in box 20 of    | managing<br>partner? | ownership         |
| x 75001  x 75001  foliage Licental Real x 76022  gly, LP Rental Real x 76022  bring, CO pring, CO pring, CO pring, CO x 76022  x  |                         |                         | country)              |                           | sections<br>512-514)   |                       | Special         | 1                          | (Form 1065)         | Yes                  |                   |
| x 75001  Texas N/A  x 76022  State Diag. Imaging Dutpatient Texas N/A  pring, CO pring | 1 Midway Rd,            |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| X 75001  X 75002  Lal Estate  X 76022  A 76022  LC Diag. Imaging  y, LD Rental Real  Estate  BY, LD Rental Real  Texas  W/A  Medical Hospital  Texas  W/A  Medical Hospital  Texas  W/A  Medical Hospital  Texas  W/A  Medical Hospital  Texas  W/A  Medical Hospital  Texas  W/A  W/A  W/A  W/A  W/A  W/A  W/A  W/  |                         |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| ology LLC Rental Real tal Estate  X 76022  y 76022  blag. Imaging  ter Dr., Ctr  pring, Co  pring, Co  y, LP  Rental Real X 76022  Texas  N/A  x 76022  Texas  N/A  x 76022  Texas  N/A  x 76022  Texas  N/A  x 76022  Texas  N/A  x 76022  Texas  N/A  x 76022  Texas  N/A  x 76022  X X  X X  X X  X X  X X  X X  X X  | XL o                    | <u>.</u>                | (                     |                           |  |                       |                 | -                          |                     | >                    |                   |
| X 76022 ging Outpatient Texas N/A ging Outpatient Texas N/A pring, CO fig. LP Rental Real Real N/A stal Estate N/A Medical Hospital Texas N/A n Cancer Medical Hospital Texas N/A TS093 TEXAS N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  | Harris Oncology IICR    | ם<br>מ                  |                       | 4/2                       |  |                       |                 | <                          |                     | <                    |                   |
| ging Dutpatient Texas N/A X X Y 5022  LC Diag. Imaging Fexas N/A X X X Y 5022  Extract Color of the feature of  | 1600 Hospital           |                         |                       | .,                        |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| ## 76022   Fexas   N/A   Fexas   N/A   | •                       | •                       |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| ### Texas  | ΙX                      |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| ging Outpatient N/A  LC Diag. Imaging N/A  rer Dr., Ctr  pring, Co   | 75-2927939              | ,                       | [exas                 |                           |  |                       |                 | ×                          |                     | ×                    |                   |
| LC Diag. Imaging  ref Dr., Ctr  pring, Co  gy, LP Rental Real  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76022  x 76023  x 7 |                         | utpatient               |                       | N/A                       |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| pring, CO       Kental Real       X         gy, LP       Rental Real       X         tal       Estate       X         kal       Estate       X         Medical       Hospital       A/A         rker Rd.       Texas       N/A         an Cancer Medical       N/A       X         las, LLC Management       N/A       X         rker Rd.       Texas       X         sglonal       Hospital       X         cc       CC       X   |                         | lag. Imagi              | ng                    |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| gy, LP Rental Real N/A  tal Estate  X 76022  X 76022  X 76024  Medical Hospital Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  Texas N/A  | Explorer Dr.,           | tr                      |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| gy, LP Rental Real K 76022 K 76022 Medical Hospital Texas N/A Modical Hospital As, LLC Management Krer Rd. Ass, LLC Management Krer  | 300                     |                         | -                     |                           | _  | -                     |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| gy, LP Rental Real Texas N/A X 76022  X 76022 Texas N/A X X 76022  Treas N/A X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X   | ado Sprıng,             |                         |                       | _                         | -  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| gy, LP Rental Real N/A X X 76022 X 76022 X 76022 X 76022 X 76022 X 76033 X 76033 X 7603 X 7603 X 76033 | 80920                   |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| 99, LP Rental Real N/A tal Estate  X 76022  Texas Medical Hospital Texas  Texas  A 75033  Texas  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas   | 385885                  |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 | ×                          |                     | ×                    |                   |
| x 76022  Kadıcal Hospıtal  rker Rd. 75093  Texas  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A   | Oncology, LP            |                         |                       | A/A                       |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| x 76022  Medical Hospital  rker Rd. 75093  an CancerMedical las, LLC Management rker Rd. 75093  Texas  Texas  N/A  Texas  M/A  N/A  N/A  N/A   |                         | state                   |                       |                           | -  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| Medical Hospital Texas N/A X  Fexas N/A X  Texas N/A X  Texas N/A X  Texas N/A X  Texas N/A X  Texas N/A X  Texas N/A X  Texas N/A X  Texas N/A X  | į                       |                         |                       |                           |  | -                     |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| rker Rd. 75093 Texas An CancerMedical Ls, LLC Management rker Rd. 75093 Texas N/A Texas N/A Texas N/A Texas N/A Texas N/A Texas N/A  | X,                      |                         |                       |                           | •  |                       |                 | ,                          |                     |                      |                   |
| rker Rd. 75093 Texas An CancerMedical Las, LLC Management rker Rd. 75093 Texas N/A N/A N/A N/A Texas N/A Texas N/A Texas   |                         |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 | ×                          |                     | ×                    |                   |
| rker Rd.  T5093  Texas  Texas  N/A  an CancerMedical las, LLC Management rker Rd. 75093  Texas  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A  Texas  N/A   |                         | Spital                  |                       | 4/A                       |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| Therefore Theres There T | בהל<br>הילוים<br>הילוים |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| an CancerMedical las, LLC Management rker Rd. 75093 Texas N/A  Texas N/A  N/A  N/A   | rarker                  |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| an CancerMedical las, LLC Management rker Rd. 75093 Fexas Peglonal Hospital LC   | 10, 1A /3033            |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 | >                          |                     | >                    |                   |
| las, LLC Management rker Rd. 75093 Texas Pylonal Hospital LC   | Presbyterian Cancer Me  |                         |                       | 4/4                       |  |                       |                 | ۲                          |                     | <                    |                   |
| rker Rd. 75093 Texas X Segional Hospital N/A   | Contor-Dallas IIC Ma    | n a contract            |                       | 11/1                      |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| 75093 Texas X egional Hospital N/A   | Rd.                     |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| egional Hospital N/A X   | TX 75093                |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
| egional Hospital N/A<br>LC   | 26-0422749              |                         | exas                  |                           |  |                       |                 | ×                          |                     | ×                    |                   |
| LLC  | egional                 |                         |                       | A/A                       |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |
|  | LLC                     |                         |                       |                           |  |                       |                 |                            |                     |                      |                   |

990 - Schedule R Part III, Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

|  | For C               | For Calendar year 2011, |             | or tax year period beginning                    |        |             | and ending              |                                |                   |         |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| rganization                                    | <br> <br> <br> <br> | 1                       | -           | 3   |        |             | Employer Ide            | Employer Identification Number |                   |         |
| Texas Health Har                               | Harris Methodist    |                         | Hospital Fo | Fort Worth                                      |        | 7           | 5-6001/4                | γ)                             |                   |         |
| (a)  | (p)                 | (c)                     | (b)         | (e)<br>Predominant                              | (j)    | (6)         | £                       | (I)                            | (i)               | (k)     |
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization | rillialy activity   | domicile<br>(state or   | entity      | income (related,<br>unrelated,<br>excluded from | income | end-of-year | portionate allocations? | amt in box 20 of               | managing partner? |         |
|  |                     | toreign<br>country)     |             | sections<br>512-514)                            |        |             | Yes                     |                                | Yes               |         |
| 14131 Midway Rd, Ste                           | 0                   |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
|  |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| Addison, TX 75001                              |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| 116  |                     | Texas                   |             |   |        |             | ×<br>—                  |                                | ×<br>             |         |
|  | Hospital            |                         | N/A         |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| Health System, LLC                             |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| 500 Highland Ave                               |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| Sherman, TX 75092                              |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| 27-2025497                                     |                     | Texas                   |             |   |        |             | ×                       |                                | ×<br>             | _       |
| Southlake SpecialtyHospital                    | Hospital            |                         | N/A         |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| Hospital LLC                                   |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| 14131 Midway Rd, Ste                           | <b>(1)</b>          |                         |             |   |        |             |                         | _                              | _                 | •       |
| 1050   |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| Addison, TX 75001                              |                     | f                       |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
|  |                     | Texas                   | ,           |   |        |             | <u>≺</u>                |                                | <                 | ,<br>,  |
|  | Management          |                         | N/A         |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   | _       |
| LLC  | Consulting          |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| 1255 Corporate                                 |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
|  |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| Irving TX 75038                                |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| 72951  |                     | Texas                   |             |   |        |             | ×<br>—                  |                                | ×<br>             |         |
| ngle Source                                    | Manage              |                         | N/A         |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| fing   | Contract            |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   | •       |
| E. Lamar Blvd,                                 | Nursing             |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
|  |                     |                         |             |   | •      |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| Arlington, TX 76011                            |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| 27-0324828                                     |                     | Texas                   |             |   |        |             | ×                       |                                | ×                 |         |
| Texas Institute for                            | forHospital         |                         | N/A         |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   | -       |
| Surgery, LLP                                   |                     |                         |             |   |        |             | -                       |                                |                   |         |
| 7715 Greenville Ave                            |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
|  |                     |                         |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   |         |
| Dallas, TX 75231                               |                     | Ė                       |             |   |        |             |                         |                                | <u> </u>          |         |
|  |                     | Texas                   |             |   |        |             | ۲<br> -<br> -           |                                | <b>&lt;</b><br>-  |         |
| JVA Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW  |                     | L0602F                  |             |   |        |             |                         |                                |                   | 11_EOR3 |

990 - Schedule R Part III, Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

|  | For C                           | For Calendar year 2011 | 011, or tax year penod beginning | nod beginning        |                                 |                          | and ending                          |  |   |   |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Name of Organization<br>Texas Health Harris                          | ris Methodist                   | i                      | Hospital Fort                    | rt Worth             |                                 |                          | Employer Identific 75-6001743       | Employer Identification Number 5-6001743     |   |   |
| (a)<br>address, and Elh<br>ed organization                           |                                 | 1 元美の第                 | rolling                          | 0 5 5 5 6            | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g) Share of end-of-year | (h) Dispro- portionate allocations? | (I) Code V-UBI amt in box 20 of Schedule K-1 | (l)<br>General or<br>managing<br>partner? | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership          |
| ;  |                                 | country)               |                                  | sections<br>512-514) |                                 |                          | Yes No                              | (Form 1065)                                  | Yes No                                    | ,                                       |
| Women's Specialty Surgery Center 1300 Post Oak Blvd,                 | Ambulatory<br>Surgery<br>Center |                        | N/A                              |                      |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   |   |
| ton, TX 77056<br>310072<br>Hospital at                               | Hospital                        | Texas                  | N/A                              |                      |                                 |                          | ×                                   |  | ×   |   |
| Fort Worth, LP<br>801 I-20 West<br>Arlington, TX 76107<br>73-1662763 |                                 | м<br>е<br>е            |                                  |                      |                                 |                          | ×                                   |  | ×   |   |
| at   | Hospital                        |                        | A/N                              |                      |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   |   |
| Afilington, LF<br>801 I-20 West<br>Arlington, TX 76107<br>20-3571243 |                                 | Texas                  |                                  |                      |                                 |                          | ×                                   |  | ×   |   |
|  |                                 |                        |                                  | _                    |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   |   |
|  |                                 |                        |                                  |                      |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   |   |
|  |                                 |                        |                                  |                      |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   |   |
|  |                                 |                        |                                  |                      |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   |   |
|  |                                 |                        |                                  |                      |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   |   |
| JVA Coovnotit Forms (Software Only) - 201 TW                         |                                 | L0602F                 |                                  |                      |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   | 11 EOB3                                 |
|  |                                 |                        |                                  |                      |                                 |                          |                                     |  |   | 1 |

990 - Schedule R Part IV, Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

| For Ca  | For Calendar year 2011, or tax year perrod beginning | r tax year period beg                       | ginning                       |   | and ending                                |  |                          |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| Name of Organization Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital   | odist Hospi  | Fort  | Worth                         |   | Employer identification Number 75-6001743 | n Number                                 |                          |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization  | (b) Pnmary activity                                  | (c) jal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total income              | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (h) Percentage ownership |
| Casualty Company c/o AON Insurance 76 St Paul 5th floor Burlington, VT 05401 03-0310676 Charitable Remainder Trusts (5) 612 E. Lamar Blvd Arlington, TX 76011 |  | Vermont<br>Texas                            | Resources                     | C-Corp  |   |  |                          |
| JVA Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L06  | L0602F   |   |                               |   |   |  | 11_EOR4                  |

### 990 PRINCIPAL OFFICER NAME AND ADDRESS

| Attachment            | 1: Form           | 990 Page 1           | , Line F      |      |           |                                |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Open to Public        | -                 |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| Inspection            | For calendar year | 2011, or tax penod l | peginning     |      | , and er  | ding                           |
| Name of Organization  |                   |                      | 1             |      |           | Employer Identification Number |
| Texas Heal            |                   | Methodist            | Hospital      | Fort | Worth     | 75-6001743                     |
| 990, Page 1, Line F   |                   |                      | <del></del> - |      |           |                                |
| Principal officer nam | ę                 |                      |               | Osca | ar Ampara | n                              |
| Business Name         |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| Decirood Haine        |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |
|                       |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| Street Address        |                   |                      | ,             | 1301 | l Pennsyl | vania Ave                      |
|                       |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| U S Address           |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| Zıp code              | 76104             | City For             | rt Worth      |      |           | State TX                       |
| or                    |                   | - · · · —            |               |      |           |                                |
| Foreign Address       |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| City                  |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| Province or           | State             |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| Country               |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |
| Postal code           |                   |                      |               |      |           |                                |

### 990 PART III - STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENT

Attachment 2: Form 990 Page 2, Part III Open to Public Inspection For calendar year 2011, or tax period beginning Name of Organization Employer Identification Number Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743 Part III - Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Expenses 536, 147, 535 including Grants of 1,321,391 656, 866, 944 Revenue **Exempt Purpose Achievements** Located in the heart of Fort Worth, Texas for 82 years, Texas Health Harris Methodist Fort Worth (THFW) operates 645 beds. The hospital provides a broad range of inpatient and outpatient services with specialized capabilities in many areas, including cardiology and cardiovascular interventions, stroke and neuroscience, oncology, orthopedics, trauma and emergency care, and interventional radiology. THFW is designated as a Level II Trauma facility and has received a baby-friendly designation from the World Health Organization and UNICEF. THFW is an accredited Cycle III Chest Pain Center and Heart Failure Center by the Society of Chest Pain Centers. The Harris Methodist Heart Center is a fully integrated heart hospital providing comprehensive cardiovascular care from prevention and education to diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation. The Center for Women and Infants' Health has specialized medical services for women and newborns, including obstetrics and high risk perinatal services, uro-gynecological surgery, a Level III neonatal intensive care unit and specialized infertility services (ARTS). THFW also has a nationally recognized cancer center. THFW has performed kidney transplants for more than 20 years; offers sports rehabilitation services, serves as a regional laboratory resource and is a regional base for CareFlite air ambulance service. In addition to these services, THFW has achieved many honors and awards and received significant recognition. THFW has been named the most preferred hospital, based on quality and image, for 16 consecutive years by the National Research Corporation. In 2009, THFW received the Magnet Recognition Program Award for excellence in nursing services. THFW was designated an Emergency Center for Excellence by Emergency Excellence, a national organization specializing in emergency department benchmarking. Also in 2012, THFW earned the NICHE designation from the Hartford Institute for Geriatric Nursing at New York University College of Nursing for excellence in care for patients sixty-five years of age and older. In 2011 and 2012, THFW was named to U.S. News and World Report's list of Best Hospitals in the Dallas/Fort Worth metro area. THFW is the first oncology program in Tarrant County achieve accreditation with full commendation by the CoC and twice received the CoC's Outstanding Achievement Award for earning commendation in all possible areas. the first hospital in Tarrant County to have a CMS certified stroke program and the first hospital in Texas to be nationally recognized for the treatment of hip fractures. \* During the year, THFW had 175,748 patient days, 33,644 discharges, 155,981 butpatient encounters, 114,987 emergency room visits and 3,072 births. THFW provides quality medical healthcare regardless of race, creed, sex, national origin, handicap, age, or ability to pay. The hospital provides care to persons covered by governmental programs including Medicare and Medicaid for reimbursement that does not always cover the cost of providing the care. Recognizing its mission to the community, services are provided to both financially indigent and medically indigent patients. Community benefit is provided through many reduced price services and free programs to the community. These services are essential to provide

### 990 PART III - STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENT

| Attachment   | 2: Form 990 Page 2, Part III  |   |
|--|---|---|
| Open to Public                                       |   |   |
| Inspection   | For calendar year 2011, or tax penod beginning , and ending   |   |
| Name of Organization                                 |   |   |
| <u>Texas Heal</u>                                    | h Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743   |   |
|  | of Program Service Accomplishments  |   |
| Code   | Expenses including Grants of Revenue  |   |
|  | Exempt Purpose Achievements   |   |
| include: *<br>in the Fai<br>congregati<br>congregati | calthcare to the communities served. Some of these programs THFW provides the resources and support to nurses participating the Community Nursing (FCN) program. With special attention to the sin underserved areas, the FCN program has covenants with 5 cms. * THFW is part of the system wide Child Automobile Safety whose mission strives to educate and raise community awareness as a safety. | 1 |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |

JVA

### 990 BOOKS ARE IN CARE OF

| Attachment 3: Form 990 Page 6, Part VI                    | , Section C, Line 20                  |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Open to Public  |                                       |
| Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning | , and ending                          |
| Name of Organization                                      | Employer Identification Number        |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital                    | Fort Worth 75-6001743                 |
| Part VI - Line 20   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
| Individual Name   | Jack Roper                            |
| or  |                                       |
| Business Name   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Street Address  | 612 E Lamar Blvd                      |
|   | ore a namer brive                     |
|   |                                       |
| U S Address   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
| Zip code 76011 City Arlington                             | State TX                              |
| or  |                                       |
| Foreign Address   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
| City  |                                       |
| Province or State   |                                       |
|   | <del></del>                           |
| Country   |                                       |
| ,   | <del></del>                           |
| Postal code   |                                       |
|   | <del> </del>                          |
| Phone Number .  | (682)236-7900                         |
|   |                                       |
| Fax Number  | (682)236-7203                         |
|   |                                       |

### **Continuation Sheet for Form 990**

Open to Public
Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning , and ending

Name of the Organization

Employer Identification number

Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743

| Texas Health Harri                          |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Part I Continuation of Office               |               | tors, Tr               | ustee                   |                  |                   | oyees,                             | and H      |  |  |  |
| (A)   | (B)           |                        |                         |                  | C)                |                                    |            | (D)  | (E)  | (F)  |
| Name and title                              | Average hours | Po                     | 1 T                     | (check<br>O<br>F | K E<br>E M<br>Y P | H C E                              | F          | Reportable compensation                        | Reportable compensation                          | Estimated amount of  |
|   | per<br>week   | D-RECTOR<br>TRUSTEE OR | - R J M F H U F H O Z A | רה-ממע           | EP 10≻EE          | EMPLOYEE<br>COMPESSATED<br>T-GTEST | OR M<br>ER | from<br>the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | other compensation from the organization and related organizations   |
|   | ļ <u>.</u>    |                        | A<br>L                  |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  | , and the second |
| Vıcki Galati<br>Dırector                    | 40.00         |                        |                         |                  |                   | х                                  |            | 159,130  | 0  | 13,107   |
| Joseph Condon Director                      | 40.00         |                        |                         |                  |                   | Х                                  |            | 158,457  | o  | 27 <b>,</b> 696  |
| Joseph LaCombe<br>Manager<br>Barclay Berdan | 40.00         |                        |                         |                  |                   | Х                                  |            | 156,803  | o  | 29,137   |
| Former Officer<br>Lynn Gipson               | 0.00          |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    | Х          | o  | 1,201,278  | 119,584  |
| Former Officer                              | 0.00          |                        |                         |                  | :                 |                                    | Х          | О  | 312,921  | 27,184   |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        | ı                       |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
|   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |
| _   |               |                        |                         |                  |                   |                                    |            |  |  |  |

# 990 PART VII - FIVE HIGHEST COMPENSATED INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

| Attachment 4: Form 990 Page   | ge 8, Part VII   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Open to Public<br>Inspection   ForCa  | For Calendar year 2011, or tax year perrod beginning   | and ending   |  |
| Name of Organization<br>Texas Health Harris Methodist   | dist Hospital Fort Worth   | Employer Identification Number 5-6001743   |  |
| (a) Name and addre  | (a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$100,000   | (b) Type of service  | (c) Compensation   |
| Texas Health Resources , 612 E Lamar Blvd Balfour Beatty Construction LLC , 420 S Fexas Health Physicians Group , 1300 W Te North Texas Healthcare Laundry Coop Assn TRACC PA , 1325 Pennsylvania Ave Ste 200 | Arlington, TX 76011 Sallinger Fort Worth, TX 761 strell Ave #500 Fort Worth, 1080 Post and Paddock Rd Fort Worth, TX 76104 | Management Construction 7610 Medical Servation M | Fee 71,070,48 on S 2,816,366 rvic 1,896,709 rvic 1,734,103 rvic 1,75,209 |
|   |  |  |  |

L0927F

11\_E042

#### 990 PART VIII - OTHER REVENUE

Attachment 5: Form 990 Page 9, Line 11 - Miscellaneous Revenue

Open to Public

Inspection For calendar year 2011, or tax period beginning , and ending

Name of Organization E

Employer Identification Number Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743 (c) (d) Revenue Excluded From Tax Under IRC 512, 513, or 514 Business Total Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue Related or Exempt Unrelated Code Function Revenue Business Revenue Parking Reveue 1,048,389 1,048,389 Gift Shop Revenue 772,934 772,934 Laboratory UBI 621500 437,679 437,679 Medical Record Copie 292,844 292,844 Vending Revenue 180,688 180,688 Rental Revenue 176,560 176,560 Pro Shop Revenue 34,945 34,945 Miscellaneous Revenu 34,808 34,808 Medical Staff Fees 33,761 33,761 O&G Working Int UBI 211110 11,495 11,495 Returned Check Fees 3,636 3,636 Auxiliary Dues 1,085 1,085 Totals: 3,028,824 449,174 2,579,650

## 990 PAGE 10, OTHER EXPENSES

Attachment 6: Form 990 Page 10, Line 24 - Other Expenses

Open to Public

Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning

, and ending

Name of Organization Employer Identification Number Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743 (C) Management (B) Program Other Expenses (A) Total (D) Fundraising Services and General 278,350 Licenses & Dues 249,953 28,397 Uniforms 201,813 201,813 Community Outreach 102,406 101,756 650 Miscellaneous Expenses 40,591 40,307 284

623,160

593,829

29,331

Total:

## 990 SCH L - PART IV - BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS

Attachment 7: Sch L, Part IV - Business Transactions Involving Interested P

Open to Public Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning , and ending

Name of Organization Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth 75-6001743

| Name of Organization               |                           | Daniel 22 12   |              | Employer Identifica  |                                 | nber    |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Texas Health Harris M              | ethodist Hospital         | rort Worth     | 1            | <u>75-6001743</u>    |                                 |         |
| Part: IV Business Transactions Inv |                           | 000 P          | 0            | 2                    |                                 |         |
| (a) Name of Interested Person      | (b) Relationship Between  | (c) Amount of  |              | otion of Transaction | (a) Sh                          | anna of |
| (a) Name of filterested Person     | Interested Person and The | Transaction \$ | (u) Descrip  | nion or mansaction   | (e) Shanng of<br>Organization's |         |
|                                    | Organization              | Παποαστιστή    |              |                      |                                 | enues?  |
|                                    | Organization              |                |              |                      | Yes                             | No      |
|                                    | Entity Board              |                | <del> </del> |                      | 163                             | 140     |
|                                    | Member is FH Trey         |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
| Jrology Associates of              | Moore III -Board          |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
| North Texas LLP                    | Member                    | 187.000        | Physicia     | an Services          |                                 | X       |
|                                    |                           |                | ,0101        | 552.12555            |                                 | **      |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 | 1       |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      | ļ                               |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 | i       |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                | }            |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    | 1                         |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                | 1            |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |
|                                    |                           |                |              |                      |                                 |         |



## **Texas Health Resources**

Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2011 and 2010

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)



KPMG LLP Suite 3100 717 North Harwood Street Dallas, TX 75201-6585

### **Independent Auditors' Report**

The Board of Trustees, Texas Health Resources:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Texas Health Resources, a Texas non-profit corporation, as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of Texas Health Resources' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Texas Health Resources' internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Texas Health Resources as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of its operations and changes in net assets, and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG LLP

April 10, 2012, except Note 20, which is as of September 12, 2012

# TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | 2011         | 2010         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Assets  |              |              |
| Current Assets                                  |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 277,342   | \$ 253,730   |
| Short-term investments                          | 1,495        | 3,555        |
| Receivables -                                   | ,            |              |
| Patient, less allowance for doubtful accounts   |              |              |
| of \$115,559 in 2011 and \$135,588 in 2010      | 343,695      | 335,593      |
| Other, net                                      | 64,263       | 67,275       |
| Assets limited as to use                        | 154,051      | 153,796      |
| Other current assets                            | 102,585      | 93,940       |
| Total current assets                            | 943,431      | 907,889      |
| Assets Limited as to Use                        | 1,752,144    | 1,322,338    |
| Property and Equipment, net                     | 1,665,322    | 1,714,112    |
| Interest in Net Assets of Related Foundations   | · · ·        | 188,466      |
| Investments in Unconsolidated Affiliates        | 68,249       | 71,135       |
| Goodwill and Intangible Assets, net             | 144,141      | 125,397      |
| Other Assets, net                               | 36,368       | 36,120       |
| Total assets                                    | \$ 4,609,655 | \$ 4,365,457 |
| Liabilities and Net Assets                      |              |              |
| Current Liabilities                             |              |              |
| Current portion of long-term debt               | \$ 161,647   | \$ 159,708   |
| Accounts payable                                | 117,293      | 121,289      |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements         | 38,160       | 27,261       |
| Accrued salaries, wages, and employee benefits  | 191,775      | 160,224      |
| Other accrued liabilities                       | 158,978      | 134,326      |
| Total current liabilities                       | 667,853      | 602,808      |
| Long-Term Debt, net of current portion          | 1,115,622    | 1,090,871    |
| Other Noncurrent Liabilities                    | 68,996_      | 63,279       |
| Total liabilities                               | 1,852,471    | 1,756,958    |
| Net Assets                                      |              |              |
| Net Assets of THR                               |              |              |
| Unrestricted                                    | 2,578,718    | 2,364,479    |
| Temporanly restricted                           | 75,870       | 149,159      |
| Permanently restricted                          | 53,253_      | 51,578       |
| Total net assets of THR                         | 2,707,841    | 2,565,216    |
| Non-controlling ownership interest in equity of |              |              |
| consolidated affiliates - unrestricted          | 49,343       | 43,283       |
| Total net assets                                | 2,757,184    | 2,608,499    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | \$ 4,609,655 | \$ 4,365,457 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

# TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Dollars in Thousands)

|  | 2011              | 2010         |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| Operating Revenue  |                   |              |
| Net patient service revenue before provision for bad debts | \$ 3,591,503      | \$ 3,186,119 |
| Less Provision for bad debts                               | 306,793           | 329,274      |
| Net patient service revenue                                | 3,284,710         | 2,856,845    |
| Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates            | 8,646             | 9,322        |
| Other operating revenue                                    | 144,965           | 88,760       |
| Total operating revenue                                    | 3,438,321         | 2,954,927    |
| , otal operating total as                                  | 0,100,021         | 2,004,027    |
| Operating Expenses   |                   |              |
| Salaries, wages, and employee benefits                     | 1,712,615         | 1,411,997    |
| Supplies   | 578,692           | 533,373      |
| Other operating expenses                                   | 751,842           | 597,125      |
| Depreciation and amortization                              | 183,336           | 175,716      |
| Interest expense   | 48,721            | 43,223       |
| Total operating expenses                                   | 3,275,206         | 2,761,434    |
| Operating Income   | 163,115           | 193,493      |
| Nonoperating Gains (Losses)                                |                   |              |
| Net realized investment income and gains                   | 98,630            | 67,737       |
| Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments               | (96,238)          | 113,174      |
| Equity in earnings (losses) of unconsolidated affiliates,  | (30,230)          | 110,174      |
| nonoperating   | (136)             | 936          |
| Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements      | (100)             | (856)        |
| Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt                   | _                 | (106)        |
| Loss on termination of interest rate swap agreements       | _                 | (5,491)      |
| Release of Related Foundations net assets upon transfer    |                   | (0,401)      |
| of control   | 64,784            | _            |
| Other, net   | 5,729             | 2,484        |
|  | <u> </u>          |              |
| Total nonoperating gains, net                              | 72,769            | 177,878      |
| Revenue and Gains In Excess of Expenses and Losses before  |                   |              |
| Income Taxes   | 235,884           | 371,371      |
|  | 200,001           | 0, 1,0, 1    |
| Income Tax Expense   | (6,166)           | (7,666)      |
| Revenue and Gains In Excess of Expenses and Losses         | 229,718           | 363,705      |
| Less: Revenue and Gains in Excess of Expenses and Losses   |                   |              |
| Attributable to Non-Controlling Interest                   | 43,358            | 29,443       |
| Pounduo and Coine in Evenes of Evenes and Leave 1          |                   |              |
| Revenue and Gains In Excess of Expenses and Losses from    | 100 200           | 224 262      |
| Continuing Operations Attributable to THR (Continued)      | 186,360           | 334,262      |
| ·  | anaial statements |              |
| See accompanying notes to consolidated fin                 | anciai statements |              |

## **TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES**

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS, Continued

Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | 2011            | 2010         |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| Other Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets                  |                 |              |
| Net unrealized gains on investments, other than           |                 |              |
| trading secunties   | \$ 21,352       | \$ 9,623     |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for purchase   | <b>4</b> 2.,002 | , ,,,,,      |
| of property and equipment                                 | 10,209          | 6,022        |
| Transfer of control of Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital  | 10,200          | 0,022        |
| Winnsboro   | _               | (7,172)      |
| Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements     | (3,381)         | 1,297        |
| Transfers to permanently restricted net assets            | (360)           | 1,207        |
| Other changes, net  | 59              | (2,231)      |
| Other changes, her  |                 | (2,231)      |
| Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets                       | 214,239         | 341,801      |
| Observation Temporarille Destructed Net Assets            |                 |              |
| Changes in Temporarily Restricted Net Assets              |                 |              |
| Contributions received for purchase of property and       |                 |              |
| equipment   | 1,770           | 7,606        |
| Contributions received for operations                     | 9,388           | 5,307        |
| Net realized investment gain                              | 4,489           | 121          |
| Net unrealized losses on investments                      | (2,462)         | -            |
| Change in value of split-interest agreement               | 412             | 49           |
| Net assets released related to Foundations                |                 |              |
| transfer of control                                       | (64,784)        | -            |
| Net assets released from restrictions                     | (20,522)        | (11,847)     |
| Transfers to permanently restricted net assets            | (1,580)         | -            |
| Transfer of control of Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital  |                 |              |
| Winnsboro   | -               | (40)         |
| Increase in interest in net assets of Related Foundations |                 | 18,332       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Temporarily Restricted Net Assets  | (73,289)        | 19,528       |
| ,                   |                 |              |
| Changes in Permanently Restricted Net Assets              |                 |              |
| Contributions   | 152             | -            |
| Unrealized investment losses on beneficial interest in    |                 |              |
| perpetual trust, net                                      | (417)           | -            |
| Transfers from unrestricted net assets                    | 360             | _            |
| Transfers from temporarily restricted net assets          | 1,580           | •            |
| Increase in interest in net assets of Related Foundations | -               | 7,954        |
|   |                 |              |
| Increase in Permanently Restricted Net Assets             | 1,675           | 7,954        |
| Increase in Net Assets of THR                             | 142,625         | 369,283      |
| Net Assets of THR, beginning of year                      | 2,565,216       | 2,195,933    |
| Net Assets of THR, end of year                            | \$ 2,707,841    | \$ 2,565,216 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | _  | 2011      | _  | 2010      |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities:                       |    |           |    |           |
| Increase in net assets of THR                               | \$ | 142,625   | \$ | 369,283   |
| Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash | •  | ,         | •  | 555,255   |
| provided by operating activities, excluding the net effects |    |           |    |           |
| of acquisitions -   |    |           |    |           |
| Loss from discontinued operations - transfer of control of  |    |           |    |           |
| Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital Winnsboro                 |    | -         |    | 7,212     |
| Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt                    |    | _         |    | 106       |
| Loss on termination of interest rate swap agreements        |    | -         |    | 5,491     |
| Net unrealized (gains) losses on investments                |    | 77,765    |    | (122,797) |
| Net realized gains on investments                           |    | (68,418)  |    | (38, 378) |
| Change in value of split-interest agreement                 |    | (412)     |    | (49)      |
| Provision for bad debts                                     |    | 307,997   |    | 329,835   |
| Restricted contributions received for purchase of           |    |           |    |           |
| property and equipment                                      |    | (1,770)   |    | (7,606)   |
| Depreciation and amortization                               |    | 183,336   |    | 175,716   |
| Amortization of bond premiums                               |    | (1,542)   |    | (1,683)   |
| Net losses on impairment and disposal of property           |    |           |    |           |
| and equipment   |    | 7,003     |    | 2,253     |
| Net cash used in transfer of Texas Health                   |    |           |    |           |
| Presbytenan Hospital Winnsboro                              |    | -         |    | (815)     |
| Change in interest in net assets of Related Foundations     |    | -         |    | (26,286)  |
| Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates             |    | (8,646)   |    | (9,322)   |
| Distributions from unconsolidated affiliates                |    | 10,581    |    | 5,940     |
| Equity in (earnings) losses of unconsolidated affiliates,   |    |           |    |           |
| nonoperating  |    | 136       |    | (936)     |
| Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements       |    | 3,381     |    | (441)     |
| Revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses          |    |           |    |           |
| attributable to non-controlling interest                    |    | 43,358    |    | 29,443    |
| (Increase) decrease in                                      |    |           |    |           |
| Receivables, patient, net                                   |    | (311,150) |    | (339,307) |
| Receivables, other, net                                     |    | 5,130     |    | (4,780)   |
| Goodwill and intangible assets, net                         |    | (8,128)   |    | (15,267)  |
| Other assets, net   |    | (10,787)  |    | 5,633     |
| Increase (decrease) in.                                     |    |           |    |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                    |    | 51,221    |    | 43,517    |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                                |    | (11,879)  |    | (6,155)   |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                   |    | 409,801   |    | 400,607   |

(Continued)

# TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS, Continued

Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Dollars in Thousands)

|  | 2011         | 2010         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities   |              |              |
| Purchases of property and equipment, net   | \$ (139,255) | \$ (203,274) |
| Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment   | 2,194        | 2,879        |
| Acquisition of physician practices   | (60)         | (113,496)    |
| Investment in unconsolidated affiliates, net   | 97           | (31,140)     |
| Cash acquired due to transfer of control of Related Foundations  | 3,671        | -            |
| Purchases of short-term investments and assets limited   | -,-          |              |
| as to use, net   | (245,052)    | (25,553)     |
| Net cash used in investing activities  | (378,405)    | (370,584)    |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities   |              |              |
| Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt   | 62,739       | 308,760      |
| Debt issuance costs  | -            | (2,051)      |
| Principal payments on capital lease obligations  | (2,871)      | (2,600)      |
| Principal payments on long-term debt, net  | (32, 124)    | (12,921)     |
| Redemption of long-term debt   | -            | (239,017)    |
| Settlement of interest rate swap agreements  | -            | (5,491)      |
| Contributions from non-contolling interest holders   | 4,682        | 10,854       |
| Distributions to non-controlling interest holders  | (41,980)     | (33,359)     |
| Proceeds from restricted contributions received for purchase   |              |              |
| of property and equipment  | 1,770_       | 7,606        |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  | (7,784)      | 31,781       |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 23,612       | 61,804       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning of year   | 253,730      | 191,926      |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, end of year   | \$ 277,342   | \$ 253,730   |
| Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information Cash paid for interest  | \$ 50,508    | \$ 45,589    |
| Supplemental Schedule of Noncash Financing Activities: Property and equipment acquired through capital lease obligations | \$ 595       | \$ 3,956     |

December 31, 2011 and 2010

## 1. Organization

Texas Health Resources (THR), a Texas non-profit corporation, operates through its controlled affiliates a health care system with services and facilities throughout north central Texas. THR is organized and operated for the benefit of its tax-exempt controlled affiliates and has been recognized by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code), as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) THR's wholly-controlled facilities include 13 acute care hospitals (one of which is under construction) and a 10-bed long-term care hospital. The following table provides the locations of THR's tax-exempt member hospitals (the Tax-Exempt Hospitals) as of December 31, 2011. The Tax-Exempt Hospitals have been recognized as exempt from federal income taxes under the Code as organizations described in Section 501(c)(3), with the exception of Texas. Health Harris Methodist Hospital Alliance whose application is currently pending with the IRS.

| Tax-Exempt Hospital   | Location<br>(Texas) |
|---|---------------------|
| Texas Health Arlington Memorial Hospital                      | Arlington           |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Alliance (estimated to | J                   |
| open in 2012)   | Fort Worth          |
| Texas Health Hams Methodist Hospital Azle                     | Azle                |
| Texas Health Hams Methodist Hospital Cleburne                 | Cleburne            |
| Texas Health Hams Methodist Hospital Fort Worth               | Fort Worth          |
| Texas Health Hams Methodist Hospital Hurst-Euless-Bedford     | Bedford             |
| Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Southwest Fort Worth   | Fort Worth          |
| Texas Health Hams Methodist Hospital Stephenville             | Stephenville        |
| Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital Allen                       | Allen               |
| Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital Dallas                      | Dallas              |
| Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital Denton                      | Denton              |
| Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Kaufman                    | Kaufman             |
| Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital Plano                       | Plano               |
| Texas Health Specialty Hospital Fort Worth (10-bed long-term  |                     |
| care hospital)  | Fort Worth          |
|   |                     |

In addition, THR is the sole member or sole shareholder of certain other wholly-controlled affiliates engaged in health care related activities in support of its mission including Texas Health Physicians Group (THPG), a Texas 5.01(a) physician organization that consists of approximately 750 employed physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners in over 250 locations throughout north central Texas.

### 1. Organization, continued

THR and some of its controlled affiliates participate in joint ventures with physicians and non physicians to operate hospitals and other health related ventures. The following table provides the location of the joint venture hospitals along with THR and its controlled affiliate's ownership interest in those hospitals at December 31, 2011.

| Location<br>(Texas) | Ownership<br>Interest   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     |   |
|                     |   |
| Dallas              | 50 0%   |
|                     |   |
| Plano               | 53 0%   |
|                     |   |
| Southlake           | 53 9%   |
|                     |   |
| Rockwall            | 53.2%   |
|                     |   |
| Flower Mound        | 54.8%   |
|                     |   |
| Arlington           | 56.1%   |
|                     |   |
| Arlington           | 51.0%   |
| Fort Worth          | 51.0%   |
|                     |   |
| Sherman             | 50.1%   |
| Fort Worth          | 30.0%   |
|                     | Dallas Plano Southlake Rockwall Flower Mound Arlington Fort Worth Sherman |

In addition to the hospitals listed above, there are numerous other non-hospital health related joint ventures included in THR's accompanying consolidated financial statements, including outpatient imaging and surgery centers

On February 15, 2010, THR's Board of Trustees approved a transaction to transfer the assets, healthcare operations, and sole corporate membership of Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Winnsboro (THW) from THR to Trinity Mother Frances Health System (TMF) The transaction closed on March 1, 2010. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, THW is considered a discontinued operation of THR as of the date of the transaction and is reflected as such in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2010. Total assets, liabilities and net assets of THW at March 1, 2010 were approximately \$7,968,000, \$38,779,000, and \$(30,811,000), respectively. The intercompany amounts owed to THR and its affiliates at March 1, 2010 of approximately \$36,364,000 were not repaid. The operating revenues and revenue and gains less than expenses and losses of THW for the two months ended February 28, 2010 were approximately \$2,307,000 and \$772,000, respectively. In the consolidated statements of cash flows, the cash flows from discontinued operations were not reclassified.

On November 15, 2010, the THR Board of Trustees approved a transaction to sell the cardiology service line at Texas Health Arlington Memorial Hospital to AMH Cath Labs, LLC as part of the conversion of that joint venture into a heart hospital The heart hospital received its license and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) certification and treated its first patient prior to December 31, 2010, and began full operations in January, 2011 under the name of Texas Health Heart and Vascular Hospital Arlington

## 1. Organization, continued

Effective December 31, 2010, THR acquired certain assets and assumed certain liabilities of Medical Edge Healthcare Group, P A (Medical Edge), a physician group, and all of the stock of PhyServe Physician Services, Inc. (PhyServe), a provider of management services to Medical Edge and other physician groups. The acquisition was funded by available cash. Simultaneously, THR sold all of the PhyServe stock to MedSynergies, Inc. The net purchase price of Medical Edge was originally recorded at December 31, 2010 as approximately \$39,957,000 current assets, \$59,521,000 goodwill, \$42,176,000 other intangibles and long term assets, and \$34,699,000 in liabilities. During 2011, adjustments were made to the purchase price accounting based on revisions to valuations resulting in a final allocation of approximately \$45,137,000 current assets, \$75,652,000 goodwill, \$39,086,000 other intangibles and long term assets, and \$52,920,000 in liabilities. The transaction more than doubled the number of physicians employed by Texas Health Physician Group (THPG), a wholly controlled affiliate of THR and a 501(a) physician organization.

THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates receive support from two foundations, Texas Health Harris Methodist Foundation (THHMF) and Texas Health Presbyterian Foundation (THPF) These foundations (collectively, the Foundations) operate as non-private foundations exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Code as organizations described in Section 501(c)(3) Effective January 1, 2011, the sole corporate membership of THHMF and THPF was transferred from Harris Methodist Health System and Presbyterian Healthcare Resources, respectively, to THR Following the transfer. THR began consolidating the Foundations. Prior to obtaining control of the Foundations, THR recognized their right to the assets held by the Foundations as an interest in the net assets of the Related Foundations in the consolidated balance sheets. As a result of this transfer, approximately \$64,784,000 of the Foundations net assets which had been previously reflected as temporarily restricted on THR's financial statements were released. THR had recorded its interest in this portion of the Foundations net assets as temporarily restricted because it did not have immediate access to these funds and they were therefore not considered readily available. Due to the transfer of control, these funds are now readily available to THR Under normal circumstances, THR records the release of such funds as other operating revenue, however, because this transfer of control is not an ordinary occurrence, this release has been recorded in nonoperating gains (losses). Total assets, liabilities and net assets of the Foundations at January 1, 2011, were approximately \$196,283,000, \$7,817,000, and \$188,466,000, respectively

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of THR, its wholly controlled affiliates and its consolidated joint ventures (collectively, the System) All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, money market funds, and governmental or other securities with original maturities of three months or less at time of purchase, excluding amounts limited as to use by board designation or other arrangements

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Investments and Investment Income

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Realized investment income or loss (including realized gains and losses on investments, interest, and dividends) is included in revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law Investments in mineral interests, which have limited marketability, are stated at fair value, as estimated based on a multiple of annual revenues. Investments in real estate are stated at fair value, as estimated by using private valuations. Investments in hedge funds are stated at fair value, as estimated by the general partner of the hedge fund and reviewed by management. Unrealized gains and losses on investments are excluded from revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses unless the investments are trading securities. Management reviews individual securities to determine whether a decline in fair value below the amortized cost basis is other than temporary. If the decline in fair value is judged to be other than temporary, the cost basis of the individual security is written down to fair value as a new cost basis and the amount of the write-down is included in realized investment gains or losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. To determine whether a decline is other than temporary, management considers whether it has the ability and intent to hold the investment until a market price recovery, which may be maturity, and whether evidence indicating the cost of the investment is recoverable outweighs evidence to the contrary

The System invests in various securities. Investment securities, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is reasonable to assume that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could be material to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### Split-Interest Agreements

The Foundations have received as contributions various types of split-interest agreements, including charitable gift annuities, charitable remainder unitrusts and perpetual trusts held by a third party

Under charitable gift annuity arrangements for which the Foundations are the trustee of the assets, the Foundations record the assets at fair value and the liabilities to the beneficiaries at the present value of the estimated future payments to be distributed by the Foundations to such beneficiaries. The amount of the contribution is the difference between the asset and the liability and is recorded as unrestricted revenue, unless otherwise restricted by the donor. Subsequent changes to the annuity liability are recorded as changes in value of split-interest agreements in the appropriate net asset class.

Under charitable remainder unitrust arrangements for which the Foundations are the trustee of the assets, the Foundations record as donor-restricted contributions the present value of the residual interest in the trust in the period in which the trust is established. The assets held in trust are recorded at fair value when received, and the liabilities to the beneficiaries are recorded at the present value of the estimated future payments to be distributed by the Foundations to such beneficiaries. The amount of the contribution is the difference between the asset and the liability and is recorded as temporarily restricted or permanently restricted support. Subsequent changes in fair value for charitable remainder unitrusts are recorded as changes in value of split-interest agreements in the appropriate net asset class.

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

### Split-Interest Agreements, continued

Under perpetual trusts held by a third-party arrangement, the Foundations record contribution revenue and an asset when it is notified of the trust's existence. The fair value of the contribution is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash receipts from the trust's assets and that value may generally be measured by the fair value of the assets contributed to the trust, unless facts and circumstances indicate that the fair value of the assets contributed to the trust differs from the present value of the expected future cash flows. Distributions from the trust are reported as investment income that increases the appropriate net asset class. Adjustments to the amount reported as an asset, based on periodic review, are recognized as unrealized investment gains or losses on beneficial interest in perpetual trust in the permanently restricted net asset class.

Under the charitable gift annuity arrangements and charitable remainder unitrust arrangements for which the Foundations are not the trustee of the assets, the Foundations record a receivable and contribution revenue at the present value of the estimated future distributions expected to be received by the Foundations over the expected term of the agreement. However, if an unrelated third-party has variance power to redirect the benefits to another organization or if the Foundations' rights to the benefits are conditional, the Foundations do not recognize its potential for future distributions from the asset held by the trustee

The discount rates and actuarial assumptions used in calculating present values have been based on Internal Revenue Service guidelines and actuarial tables. For agreements in which the Foundations are the trustee, the discount rates used are commensurate with the risks involved at the time the contributions are initially recognized and are not subsequently revised. For agreements in which the Foundations are not the trustee, under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 958-30, Not-for-Profit Entities Split Interest Agreements, and the guidance as provided in the AICPA Audit and Accounting Guide, Not-for-Profit Organizations, split-interest agreements held by others net expected cash flows are revalued to fair value at each year-end using a current risk-free rate of return, which ranged from 0.83% to 2.89% and 2.01% to 4.34% for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

### Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Patient accounts receivable are reported net of estimated allowances for doubtful accounts and contractual adjustments in the consolidated balance sheets. The provision for bad debts is based upon a combination of the aging of receivables and management's assessment of historical and expected net collections considering business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage and other collection indicators. Management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon historical write-off experience and payment trends by payor category. Patient accounts are also monitored and, if necessary, past due accounts are placed with collection agencies in accordance with quidelines established by management.

### Assets Limited as to Use

The System maintains certain assets that are limited as to use under board designation, indenture agreements, and other provisions, including self insurance trust agreements. Amounts required to fund current liabilities of the System have been classified as current assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Equipment under capital lease obligations is amortized on the straight-line method over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment. Such amortization is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as unrestricted support and are excluded from revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

#### Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill and intangible assets recorded in connection with acquisitions completed by the System are accounted for under FASB ASC 350, Intangibles - Goodwill and Other. Goodwill represents the excess of costs over fair value of assets of businesses acquired. Goodwill and intangible assets acquired in a purchase business combination and determined to have an indefinite useful life are not amortized. The System reviews goodwill annually or more frequently if circumstances warrant a more timely review, to determine if there has been an impairment. In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-08, Intangibles—Goodwill and Other (Topic 350). Testing Goodwill and Impairment, which provides an entity the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to the determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events and circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step goodwill impairment test described in Topic 350 is unnecessary The update is intended to simplify the process of how entities test goodwill for impairment Management elected to early adopt this update for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 and prepared a qualitative assessment of goodwill impairment for all reporting units that have assigned goodwill. No impairments were identified for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

Goodwill activity for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 is presented below (in thousands).

|   | 2011 |                    | 2010 |                  |
|---|------|--------------------|------|------------------|
| Balance at beginning of year  | \$   | 108,800            | \$   | 36,487           |
| Goodwill acquired from Medical Edge transaction Goodwill acquired from other transactions |      | 16,086<br><u>4</u> |      | 59,566<br>12,747 |
| Balance at end of year  | \$   | 124,890            | \$   | 108,800          |

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

### Asset Retirement Obligations

The fair value of a liability for a legal obligation associated with the retirement of long-lived assets is recognized in the period in which it is incurred if the fair value can be reasonably estimated. The fair value, which approximates the cost a third party would incur in performing the tasks necessary to retire such assets, is recognized at the present value of expected future cash flows and is added to the carrying value of the associated asset and depreciated over the asset's useful life. The liability is accreted over time and is reduced upon settlement of the obligation.

### Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets

When events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of long-lived assets, including property and equipment, or other long-lived assets, may not be recoverable, an evaluation of the recoverability of currently recorded costs is performed. When an evaluation is performed, the estimated value of undiscounted future net cash flows associated with the assets is compared to the assets' carrying value to determine if a write-down to fair value is required.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the fair value of the assets. Long-lived assets to be disposed of are reflected at the lower of either their carrying amounts or their fair value less costs to sell or close. In such circumstances, estimates of fair value are based on independent appraisals, established market prices for comparable assets, or internal calculations of estimated discounted future cash flows.

#### Derivative Instruments

Certain consolidated joint ventures, Rockwall Regional Hospital, LLC (Rockwall), Flower Mound Hospital Partners, LLC (Flower Mound) and AMH Cath Labs, LLC (ACL), use interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk and account for derivative instruments utilized in connection with these activities at fair value. GAAP requires entities to recognize all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets at their respective fair values. For derivatives designated as hedges, changes in fair value are either offset against the change in fair value of the assets and liabilities through revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses for any ineffective portion, or recognized in other changes in unrestricted net assets until the hedged item is recognized in revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses

These consolidated joint ventures only enter into derivative contracts that they intend to designate as a hedge of a forecasted transaction of the variability of cash flows to be received or paid related to a recognized asset or liability (cash flow hedge). For all hedging relationships, these consolidated joint ventures formally document the hedging relationship and its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge, the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged, how the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the hedged risk will be assessed prospectively and retrospectively, and a description of the method of measuring ineffectiveness. These consolidated joint ventures also formally assess, both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in the hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting cash flows of hedged items. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is highly effective and that is designated and qualifies as a cash flow hedge are recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets to the extent that the derivative is an effective hedge, until earnings are affected by the variability in cash flows of the designated hedged item. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value of a derivative instrument that qualifies as a cash flow hedge is reported in revenues and gains in excess of expenses and losses

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

#### Derivative Instruments, continued

These consolidated joint ventures discontinue hedge accounting prospectively when it is determined that the derivative is no longer effective in offsetting cash flows of the hedged item, the derivative expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, the derivative is undesignated as a hedging instrument, because it is unlikely that a forecasted transaction will occur, or management determines that designation of the derivative as a hedging instrument is no longer appropriate.

In all situations in which hedge accounting is discontinued and the derivative is retained, these consolidated joint ventures continue to carry the derivative at its fair value in the consolidated balance sheets and recognize any subsequent changes in its fair value in revenues and gains in excess of expenses and losses. When it is probable that a forecasted transaction will not occur, these consolidated joint ventures discontinue hedge accounting and recognize immediately any gains and losses that were accumulated in other changes in unrestricted net assets. For a portion of 2010, management of Flower Mound determined its swap agreement did not qualify as an effective hedge. As a result, approximately \$856,000 of the change in value of that swap agreement is reported in revenues and gains in excess of expenses and losses, and approximately \$1,855,000 is recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets for the year ended December 31, 2010.

By using derivative financial instruments to hedge exposures to changes in interest rates and commodity prices, the System exposes itself to credit risk and market risk. Credit risk is the failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract.

When the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty owes the System, which creates credit risk for the System When the fair value of a derivative contract is negative, the System owes the counterparty and, therefore, the System is not exposed to the counterparty's credit risk in these circumstances. The System minimizes counterparty credit risk in derivative instruments by entering into transactions with high-quality counterparties. The derivative instruments entered into by the System do not contain credit-risk-related contingent features.

Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a derivative instrument that results from a change in interest rates. The market risk associated with interest-rate contracts is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degree of market risk that may be undertaken.

The System does not enter into derivative instruments for any purpose other than cash flow hedging. The System does not speculate using derivative instruments.

#### Physician Income Guarantees

Consistent with its policy on physician relocation and recruitment, THR hospitals provide income guarantee agreements to certain non-employed physicians who agree to relocate to its communities to fill a need in the hospital's service area and commit to remain in practice there. Under such agreements, THR hospitals are required to make payments to the physicians in excess of the amounts they earn in their practice up to the amount of the income guarantee. The income guarantee periods are typically 12 months. Such payments are recoverable from the physicians if they do not fulfill their commitment period to the community, which is typically three years subsequent to the guarantee period. At December 31, 2011, the maximum potential amount of future payments under these guarantees was approximately \$7,926,000.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

### Physician Income Guarantees, continued

In accordance with FASB ASC 954-460, *Healthcare Entities Guarantees*, at December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR had a liability of approximately \$3,281,000 and \$5,431,000, respectively, for the fair value of new or modified guarantees entered into, with a corresponding asset recorded in other current assets in the consolidated balance sheets, which will be amortized over the commitment period.

#### **Donor-Restricted Gifts**

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions and other operating revenue

### Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use by THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates have been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates in perpetuity.

#### Revenue and Gains in Excess of Expenses and Losses

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses. Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses, consistent with industry practice, include unrealized gains and losses on investments other than trading securities, permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services, contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions which by donor restriction were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets), and other items required by GAAP to be reported separately

#### Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is recognized as services are provided and reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

#### Charity Care

The Tax-Exempt Hospitals provide care to patients who meet criteria established under THR's charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than their established rates. Because the Tax-Exempt Hospitals do not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, those amounts are not reported as net patient service revenue or patient receivables

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

## Electronic Health Record Incentive Payment Program

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 established incentive payments under the Medicare and Medicaid programs for hospitals that meaningfully use certified electronic health record (EHR) technology. In order to qualify for the Act's Year One reporting period, a hospital must meet certain designated EHR meaningful use criteria from both mandatory and optionally selected requirements for ninety consecutive days within the Act's reporting year. During 2011, THR's eligible hospitals received approximately \$26,977,000 of reimbursement payments under the Act's Year One reporting period. At December 31, 2011 approximately \$1,795,000 of these payments were recorded in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets for potential adjustments. The remainder of the payments were recorded as other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2011.

THR has elected to apply the grant accounting guidance in International Accounting Standards (IAS) 20 to these incentive payments. IAS 20 does not allow incentive payments to be recognized as income until there is reasonable assurance that the entity will successfully demonstrate compliance with the minimum number of meaningful use objectives. THR's management believes the relevant criteria was met for Year One reporting and determined compliance was reasonably assured. At December 31, 2011, THR's management was evaluating the reliability of the recently developed reports demonstrating each of its eligible hospitals' compliance with the applicable EHR meaningful use requirements for the Act's Year Two reporting period. As a result, management does not believe adequate reliable information is available to make a determination of reasonable assurance that the hospitals will be able to successfully demonstrate compliance with the minimum number of meaningful use objectives for the Act's Year Two reporting period. Therefore, THR has not recorded an accrual in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for estimated EHR incentive payments under the Act's Year Two reporting period.

### Self-Insurance

Under THR's self-insurance programs, claims are reflected as liabilities based upon actuarial estimation, including both reported, and incurred but not reported claims, taking into consideration the severity of the incidents and the expected timing of claim payments.

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the December 31, 2010 financial statements to conform to the December 31, 2011 presentation. The reclassifications had no effect on revenue and gains in excess of expenses or net assets as previously reported. Goodwill and intangible assets are now reported separately on the consolidated balance sheets. All investment earnings are now reported within nonoperating gains (losses) on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

#### 3. Net Patient Service Revenue

The System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the hospitals at amounts different from the hospitals' established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows

**Medicare.** Inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Inpatient nonacute services, outpatient services, and certain capital and medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based on a combination of prospective and cost reimbursement methodologies or fee schedule. The hospitals are reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the hospitals and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary.

**Medicaid.** Inpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a prospectively determined system similar to Medicare Most outpatient services are reimbursed by the Medicaid program under a cost reimbursement methodology or fee schedule. The hospitals are reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the hospitals and audits thereof by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary

Medicare and Medicaid cost report settlements are estimated in the period services are provided to the program beneficiaries. These estimates are revised as needed until final settlement of the cost report Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Net patient service revenue increased approximately \$12,489,000 in 2011 and \$12,797,000 in 2010 due to reassessment of settlement issues and other changes in estimates related to final settlements.

The System has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the hospitals under these arrangements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and prospectively determined daily rates. Items such as high cost drugs and implants are generally paid as an add-on to prospectively determined rates. All of these payment methods can occur independently or in combination for different commercial agreements

Additionally, the Tax-Exempt Hospitals provide discounted pricing to uninsured patients. The pricing is calculated by applying a discount to charges for services received. The discount rate was 35% in 2010 and was increased to 40% effective January 1, 2011 and 45% effective May 1, 2011. The consolidated and unconsolidated joint venture hospitals also provide similar discounted pricing to uninsured patients.

THR (through Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Dallas), Baylor Health Care System, HCA North Texas Division, and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas have entered into an Affiliation Agreement with Parkland Memorial Hospital and Healthcare System (Parkland), and have created Dallas County Indigent Care Corporation (DCICC), a Texas non-profit corporation, to effectuate participation in the Texas Private Hospital Medicaid Upper Payment Limit (UPL) program and subsequent 1115 waiver program. The UPL program ended on September 30, 2011 and was replaced with the 1115 waiver when it was approved by CMS on December 12, 2011 retroactive to October 1, 2011 DCICC has separately entered into a series of agreements with Parkland and the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center of Dallas (UT Southwestern). In September, 2009, THR and its affiliates agreed to expand the Dallas County UPL program by adding additional hospitals and assuming additional contracts with UT Southwestern. THR added the following hospitals. Texas Health Presbyterian Hospitals Plano, Allen, Denton, Kaufman and the joint venture hospital Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Rockwall

#### 3. Net Patient Service Revenue, continued

Beginning in August, 2009, THR (through Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospitals Fort Worth, Hurst-Euless-Bedford, Southwest Fort Worth, Azle and Texas Health Arlington Memorial Hospital), Baylor Health Care System, HCA North Texas Division, and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas have entered into an Affiliation Agreement with John Peter Smith Hospital and Healthcare System (JPS), and have created Tarrant County Indigent Care Corporation (TCICC), a Texas non-profit corporation. In January 2010, THR and its affiliates agreed to expand the Tarrant County UPL program by adding Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Stephenville. TCICC has separately entered into a series of agreements with JPS, JPS Physician Group, UNT Health Science Center, Sheridan Healthcare of North Texas, P.A., RadCare of Texas, P.A. and Texas Em-1 Medical Services, P.A. to effectuate participation in the UPL program and subsequent 1115 waiver.

During 2011 and 2010, THR, on behalf of its participating hospitals, recorded supplemental Medicaid revenue of approximately \$113,515,000 and \$110,634,000, respectively, under the UPL and subsequent 1115 wavier programs At December 31, 2011, THR had a receivable of \$23,367,000 related to the 1115 waiver program and at December 31, 2010 had a receivable of \$33,118,000 related to the UPL program, for both the DCICC and TCICC programs.

During 2011 and 2010, THR, on behalf of its participating hospitals, recorded expense of approximately \$64,920,000 and \$71,058,000, respectively, under the UPL and 1115 waiver programs (Dallas County and Tarrant County) representing disbursements made to the companies listed above through the DCICC and TCICC for providing services to Dallas and Tarrant County indigent patients

At December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR has deferred revenue of approximately \$23,197,000 and \$9,640,000, respectively included in other accrued liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. All of the deferred revenue at December 31, 2010 and \$13,661,000 of the deferred revenue at December 31, 2011 represents payments that have been received under the UPL programs (Dallas and Tarrant County) relating to uncertainties surrounding the State of Texas capacity limits. The remaining \$9,536,000 represents liabilities incurred when the UPL program ended on September 30, 2011 related to both DCICC and TCICC. The end of the UPL program caused certain provisions under the indemnity agreements to become effective relating back to the start of both the DCICC and TCICC programs.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

## 4. Charity Care and Community Benefit

In accordance with its mission and promise, THR, through its hospitals, commits substantial resources to sponsor a broad range of services for the indigent as well as the broader community Community benefit provided to the indigent includes the cost of providing services to persons who cannot afford health care due to inadequate resources and/or to persons who are underinsured. This category of community benefit in accordance with Texas law includes the unreimbursed costs of traditional charity care as well as the estimated unreimbursed costs of care provided to beneficiaries of Medicaid and other indigent public programs. THR also benefits the communities it serves by providing facilities for the education and training of health care professionals and by participating in research activities that offer the potential of improving health care.

THR also promotes access to health care services by providing support for indigent care clinics, promotes community health education and wellness programs, supports other local community based non-profit organizations through charitable donations, and sponsors a variety of health-related support groups and programs. These activities are classified as community benefits under Texas law

Finally, THR hospitals provide a significant amount of health care services to uninsured and underinsured individuals who do not pay for the services they receive. When THR does not have the information required to properly determine charity status, the amounts owed by these individuals is classified as bad debt expense.

THR provides care to patients who meet criteria established under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than their established rates. Because THR does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as net patient service revenue. THR estimated costs associated with charity care based on the ratio of cost to gross charges and applying this ratio to charity care provided. THR estimates direct and indirect costs associated with providing charity care was approximately \$157,537,000 and \$104,531,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. THR receives certain funds to offset or subsidize charity services provided from gifts or grants restricted for charity or indigent care. The amount of such funds recognized in unrestricted operations from such sources totaled approximately \$568,000 and \$565,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## 5. Investments

#### Short-Term Investments

The composition of short-term investments at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is set forth in the following table (dollars in thousands).

|  |     | 2011      |          | 2010         |  |  |
|--|-----|-----------|----------|--------------|--|--|
| Fixed income securities<br>Equity securities | \$  | 1,495<br> | \$<br>—— | 487<br>3,068 |  |  |
|  | _\$ | 1,495     | \$       | 3,555        |  |  |

## 5. Investments, continued

#### Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use that are required for obligations classified as current liabilities are included in current assets in the consolidated balance sheets. The composition of assets limited as to use at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is set forth in the following table (dollars in thousands)

|  | 2011         | 2010         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Internally designated                        |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ 77        | \$ -         |
| U.S. government securities                   | 1,138        | <u>-</u>     |
| Fixed income securities                      | 603,374      | 433,449      |
| Equity secunties                             | 1,111,370    | 973,763      |
| Hedge funds                                  | 1,396        | -            |
| Donor-restricted special purpose and         |              |              |
| endowment funds                              |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | 1,030        | -            |
| Mutual funds                                 | 842          | -            |
| Mineral interests                            | 4,650        | -            |
| Real estate                                  | 2,768        | -            |
| Fixed income securities                      | 33,956       | -            |
| Equity securities                            | 61,822       | -            |
| Beneficial interest in perpetual trust, held |              |              |
| in charitable remainder unitrusts, and       |              |              |
| held in charitable gift annuities:           |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | 364          | -            |
| Mutual funds                                 | 272          | -            |
| Mineral interests                            | 1,371        | -            |
| Real estate                                  | 842          | •            |
| Fixed income securities                      | 3,807        | =            |
| Equity secunties                             | 3,653        | -            |
| Other provisions                             |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | 1,658        | 2,278        |
| Fixed income securities                      | 49,530       | 54,983       |
| Equity secunties                             | 11,790       | 11,461       |
| Less. Assets limited as to use -             | 1,895,710    | 1,475,934    |
| required for current liabilities             | (154,051)    | (153,796)    |
|  | \$ 1,741,659 | \$ 1,322,138 |

Excluded from the above table are promises to give of approximately \$10,485,000 and \$200,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively that are included in assets limited as to use in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets

## 5. Investments, continued

These promises to give are comprised of the following at December 31, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands):

|  | 2011 |                         | 2010 |     |
|--|------|-------------------------|------|-----|
| Unconditional promises to give before unamortized discount and allowance for uncollectibles<br>Less Unamortized discount | \$   | 11,251<br>(235)         | \$   | 200 |
| Less Allowance for uncollectibles  |      | 11,016<br>(531)         |      | 200 |
| Net unconditional promises to give   | \$   | 10,485                  | \$   | 200 |
| Schedule of future amounts due Less than one year One to five years Over five years                                      | \$   | 5,032<br>4,477<br>1,742 | \$   | 200 |
| Total  | \$   | 11,251                  | \$   | 200 |

Discount rates ranged from 0 36% to 4 82% for the year ended December 31, 2011

THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates participate with Presbyterian Healthcare Resources, a founding member of THR, in a pooled, long term investment fund administered by THR. Amounts internally designated represent THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates pro rata share of the fund. These funds exist to provide liquidity for the System, to support its capital program, and to backstop short-term reserves as a buffer against interruption of business operations due to catastrophic events. The fund's asset allocation is a reflection of the System's investment objectives as stated in its investment policy statement. The fixed income securities in the pool, which are primarily U.S. government obligations, have been designated as other-than-trading securities while the equity securities have been designated as trading.

Management evaluates THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates' fixed income securities to determine whether any are deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired due to credit worthiness of the bond issuers. There were no securities deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired at December 31, 2011 or 2010

At December 31, 2011, THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates' were not invested in any fixed income securities that are deemed not to be other-than-temporarily impaired and have been in a continuous unrealized loss position for twelve months or greater. At December 31, 2011, the fair value and gross unrealized losses on THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates' pro rata share of fixed income securities that are deemed not to be other-than temporarily impaired and have been in a continuous unrealized loss position for less than twelve months were approximately \$7,450,000 and \$14,000, respectively

## 5. Investments, continued

#### Investment Income

Net realized investment income, included in revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands)

|  | 2011                | 2010                |  |  |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Interest and dividends Realized gains, net                                       | \$ 34,701<br>68,418 | \$ 29,359<br>38,499 |  |  |
| Total net realized investment income   | 103,119             | 67,858              |  |  |
| Less Net realized investment income related to restricted funds                  | (4,489)             | (121)               |  |  |
| Net realized investment income, other than<br>amount related to restricted funds | \$ 98,630           | \$ 67,737           |  |  |

#### 6. Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|  | 2011         | 2010         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Land   | \$ 145,338   | \$ 144,919   |
| Buildings and improvements                             | 1,794,580    | 1,773,472    |
| Fixed equipment  | 306,315      | 301,059      |
| Major movable equipment                                | 759,555      | 744,764      |
| Building and equipment under capital lease obligations | 8,123        | 14,959       |
| Less Accumulated depreciation and                      | 3,013,911    | 2,979,173    |
| amortization   | (1,416,000)  | (1,326,318)  |
|  | 1,597,911    | 1,652,855    |
| Construction and renovation in progress                | 67,411_      | 61,257       |
|  | \$ 1,665,322 | \$ 1,714,112 |

Depreciation and amortization expense related to property and equipment from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$178,738,000 and \$174,427,000, respectively. Included in the above table is the cost, approximately \$298,752,000 and \$305,898,000, and accumulated depreciation, approximately \$151,490,000 and \$163,542,000, of land, buildings, and equipment held out for lease at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

#### 6. Property and Equipment, continued

The System has several construction projects in progress, which include renovation and modernization of existing facilities and construction of new facilities. Total remaining estimated costs of these projects is approximately \$174,169,000, of which the System has outstanding commitments of approximately \$95,792,000 at December 31, 2011. Total interest capitalized during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$1,001,000 and \$1,268,000, respectively

The System accounts for its obligation for the removal of asbestos contained within its facilities in accordance with FASB ASC 410-20, Asset Retirement Obligations. This standard requires an entity to recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. Uncertainty about the timing and (or) method of settlement of a conditional asset retirement obligation should be factored into the measurement of the liability when sufficient information exists. FASB ASC 410-20 applies to legal obligations to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. The fair value of a liability for a legal obligation associated with the retirement of long-lived assets is recognized in the period in which it is incurred. The fair value, which approximates the cost a third party would incur in performing the tasks necessary to retire such assets, is recognized at the present value of expected future cash flows and is added to the carrying value of the associated asset and depreciated over the asset's useful life.

Asset retirement obligations related to asbestos removal are recorded as other non-current liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and totaled approximately \$7,335,000 and \$6,448,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. As a result of changes in estimated costs to abate certain types of asbestos, the System recorded increases to the liability and additional asbestos abatement expenses of approximately \$138,000 and \$320,000 during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Depreciation expense related to the associated assets was \$47,000 and \$58,000 in 2011 and 2010, respectively Additional accretion costs were approximately \$365,000 and \$375,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

## 7. Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (dollars in thousands)

|   | 2011               | 2010                      |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| System Revenue Bonds (Texas Health Resources), Senes 2010, fixed interest rates of 5.00%, due through 2040 System Tax-Exempt Loan (Texas Health Resources), Senes 2010  | \$ 157,550         | \$ 157,550                |
| Bank of America Private Loan, variable interest rates, due through 2035, (interest rates were 0 82% and 0.81% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively)  | 20,157             | 13,431                    |
| System Tax-Exempt Loan (Texas Health Resources), Senes 2010 Compass Private Loan, variable interest rates, due through 2033, (interest rates were 1 19% and 1 17% at December 31, 2011  | 20,107             | 10,101                    |
| and 2010, respectively)  System Revenue Bonds (Texas Health Resources), Senes 2008A, 2008B, and 2008C, variable interest rates, due through 2047, (interest rates ranging from 0.03% to 0.30% and 0.17% to 0.32%  | 36,293             | 7,379                     |
| at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively)  System Revenue Bonds (Texas Health Resources), Series 2007A   | 176,055            | 176,055                   |
| and 2007B, fixed interest rates of 5.00%, due through 2047  Term and Revolving Loans (Rockwall Regional Hospital, L.L.C.), variable interest rates, due through 2017, (interest rates ranging from 2.13% to 2.26% and 2.18% to 4.65% at December 31, 2011 | 684,565            | 697,840                   |
| and 2010, respectively) Term and Revolving Loans (Flower Mound Hospital Partners, L.L.C), variable interest rates, due through 2018, (interest rates ranging from 1 30% to 1 53% and 1 36% to 1 75% at December 31, 2011                                  | 56,043             | 58,457                    |
| and 2010, respectively)  Term and Revolving Loans (AMH Cath Labs, L L C.), variable interest rates, due through 2022, (interest rates ranging from 1 19% to   | 102,517            | 110,500                   |
| 1 59% at December 31, 2011)  Master Loan and Security Agreement and Term Loan (Southlake Specialty Hospital, L L C), variable interest rates, due through 2015 (interest rates ranging from 2.71% to 6 82% and 2 0% to                                    | 22,524             | -                         |
| 8 42% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively) Capital Lease Obligations, at imputed interest rates ranging from  | 1,771              | 3,637                     |
| 2 05% - 12.81% collateralized by leased equipment Other loans and notes payable, variable interest rates due through 2014 (interest rates ranging from 3.35% to 8.00% and 2.88% to  | 4,157              | 7,387                     |
| 6.0% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively)   | 3,676<br>1,265,308 | <u>4,840</u><br>1,237,076 |
| Add Unamortized original issue premium/discount, net  | 11,961             | 13,503                    |
| Less. Current portion of long-term debt   | (161,647)          |                           |
| ·   |                    |                           |
| Long-term debt, net of current portion  | \$ 1,115,622       | \$ 1,090,871              |

#### 7. Long-Term Debt, continued

In November, 2010, THR entered into tax-exempt loan agreements with Bank of America, N A and Compass Mortgage Corporation in the aggregate principal amount of \$135,000,000 (the Bank Loans). The proceeds of these Bank Loans will be used (a) to pay costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating, remodeling and/or equipping capital improvements for certain THR tax-exempt health facilities; and (b) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the Bank Loans. The Bank Loans bear interest at variable rates calculated as a percentage of LIBOR plus a spread At December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR had drawn approximately \$20,157,000 and \$13,431,000, and \$36,293,000 and \$7,379,000 on the Bank of America and Compass Bank Loans, respectively The Bank Loans require THR to conduct its business so that in each fiscal year Available Revenues (as defined in the Bank Loans) total at least 1.25 times the Annual Debt Service Requirements (as defined in the Bank Loans)

THR issued Series 2010 bonds (the Series 2010 Bonds) through the Tarrant County Cultural Education Facilities Finance Corporation (official statement dated November 11, 2010) in the amount of \$157,550,000 The proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds were used (a) to refund the Tarrant County Health Facilities Development Corporation Texas Health Resources System Revenue Bonds, Series 2008D, 2008F, and 2008G, and (b) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds and the provisions for payment of the refunded Series 2008D, 2008F, and 2008G Bonds

THR issued Series 2008A-G bonds (the Series 2008 Bonds) through the Tarrant County Cultural Education Facilities Finance Corporation (official statement dated October 27, 2008) in the amount of \$366,120,000 The proceeds of the Series 2008 Bonds were used (a) to refund the Tarrant County Health Facilities Development Corporation Texas Health Resources System Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 (the Series 2003 Bonds) (\$300,000,000) and the Plano Health Facilities Development Corporation Unit Priced Demand Adjustable Revenue Bonds (Children's and Presbyterian Healthcare Center of North Texas Project) Series 1989 (the Series 1989 Bonds) (\$27,900,000), (b) to finance or refinance the purchase, development, construction, reconstruction, renovation, rehabilitation and/or equipping of certain THR tax-exempt health facilities (\$35,900,000), and, (c) pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds and the provisions for payment of the refunded Series 2003 and Series 1989 Bonds The Series 2008 Bonds are expected to finance only a portion of the total capital expenditures expected to be made by the System in the three-year period during which proceeds of the Series 2008 Bonds are expected to be expended. As previously discussed, THR defeased all of the outstanding Series 2008D, 2008F, and 2008G Bonds in November, 2010, with proceeds from the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds. In addition, THR redeemed all of the outstanding Series 2008E. Bonds on November 22, 2010 at a purchase price equal to the principal amount (\$36,140,000) thereof plus interest accrued thereon to the redemption date. THR used available cash to redeem the Series 2008E Bonds

## 7. Long-Term Debt, continued

The Series 2008 Bonds are variable rate demand bonds. Accordingly, the Series 2008 Bonds are subject to periodic tender and remarketing provisions. The interest rates at which the bonds are remarketed are determined in accordance with the remarketing agreement applicable to each series of the Series 2008 Bonds Liquidity for payment of the Series 2008A (\$65,000,000) and 2008B (\$50,285,000) Bonds tendered for purchase and not remarketed is provided by THR under a self liquidity program. As a result, THR has classified these two series as current liabilities in the current portion of long-term debt. Liquidity for payment of the Series 2008C Bonds tendered for purchase and not remarketed is provided by a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement (SBPA) with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. With respect to the bonds supported by a SBPA, any principal balance that would require repayment within twelve months under the terms of the SBPA agreement is classified as current. Based on the payment terms in the SBPA, at the end of any reporting period, THR could have up to three of twelve quarterly payments due within a one-year period of time; therefore, THR carries 3/12 of the outstanding principal amount on these bonds as a current liability in the current portion of long-term debt. THR's management believes that the lending institution holding this SBPA has the ability to meet its obligation, if necessary The SBPA expires November 23, 2015 and may be renewed or replaced. In the event the SBPA is not renewed and THR is unable to replace the liquidity facilities, the outstanding bonds become bank bonds under a mandatory tender provision. The SBPA also contains certain liquidity facility agreement special default provisions that would result in immediate termination of the agreement requiring THR to purchase any tendered bonds that are unable to be remarketed. In the event all of the Series 2008 Bonds were tendered and the remarketing agents were unable to remarket the bonds, THR's required repayment of principal as compared to scheduled principal repayments are as follows

| Series 2008 Bonds            |    |                                  |    |  |
|------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|--|
| Year Ending<br>December 31,  | F  | cheduled<br>Principal<br>ayments | ar | If-Liquidity<br>nd SBPA<br>lered Bonds |
| 2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015 | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                      | \$ | 130,478<br>20,257<br>20,257<br>5,063   |
| Thereafter                   |    | 176,055                          |    | <u> </u>                               |
| Total                        | \$ | 176,055                          | \$ | 176,055                                |

Concurrent with the issuance of the Series 1997 Bonds and amended in connection with the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds, THR entered into the Second Amended and Restated Master Trust Indenture (the Master Indenture). Among other requirements, THR granted a security interest in (a) certain of its revenue (as defined in the Master Indenture) and accounts receivable of the grantor; (b) all money and investments held or required to be held for the credit of the funds and accounts established by or under the Master Indenture; and (c) any and all property that may, from time to time, be subjected to the lien and security interest of the Master Indenture Additionally, the Master Indenture requires THR to conduct its business so that in each fiscal year Available Revenues (as defined in the Master Indenture) total at least 1 10 times the Annual Debt Service Requirements (as defined in the Master Indenture)

## 7. Long-Term Debt, continued

In April and May 2007, at THR's request, Tarrant County Cultural Education Facilities Finance Corporation issued \$597,840,000 of Refunding Revenue Bonds and \$100,000,000 of Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A and 2007B, respectively The proceeds of the Series 2007A Bonds were used (a) to provide payment of principal, redemption premium, and interest to redemption or maturity on \$366,985,000 outstanding Series 1997A Bonds, \$157,090,000 outstanding Series 1997B Bonds, and \$68,745,000 outstanding Series 1997C Bonds, and (b) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2007A Bonds and the provisions for the refunded bonds. The proceeds of the sale of the Series 2007B Bonds will be used (a) to pay or reimburse THR for the costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating, remodeling, and/or equipping capital improvements for THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates, and (b) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2007B Bonds. The Series 2007B Bonds are expected to finance only a portion of the total capital expenditures expected to be made by the System in the three-year period during which proceeds of the Series 2007B Bonds are expected to be expended.

In March 2006, Rockwall entered into a Credit Agreement with various lending institutions with Bank of America N A acting as agents for the lenders (the BofA Agreement). The BofA Agreement provided Rockwall with an Advancing Term Loan A Commitment of \$40,000,000 used for the construction of the hospital building, an Advancing Term Loan B Commitment of \$20,000,000 used for the acquisition of equipment and a Revolving Loan Commitment of \$15,000,000 used as working capital. Under the BofA Agreement, outstanding balances for the Term Loans bear interest based on a one-, two- or three-month LIBOR rate plus 1.45% and the outstanding balance of the Revolving Loan bears interest at Bank of America Prime rate plus 1.45%. In December, 2010, Rockwall refinanced the BofA Agreement and entered into a new Credit Agreement with JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A (the Chase Agreement). The Chase Agreement provides Rockwall with a Real Estate Term Loan of \$42,000,000, an Equipment Term Loan of \$13,000,000, and a Revolving Loan of \$5,000,000 to be used as working capital. Under the Chase Agreement, outstanding balances bear interest based on a one-, two-, or three-month LIBOR rate plus 1.95%. The Real Estate Term Loan, Equipment Term Loan and Revolving Loan had outstanding balances of approximately \$39,900,000, \$11,143,000 and \$5,000,000, and \$42,000,000, \$13,000,000 and \$3,457,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

Rockwall also entered into forward starting swap agreements (the Swaps) with respect to the \$40,000,000 Term Loan A and 50% of the \$20,000,000 Term Loan B with Bank of America. These Swaps were intended to reduce the financial risk related to rising LIBOR rates by executing a cash flow hedge that would convert the floating rate exposure to a fixed rate hedge instrument. The fixed rates on these hedges were 5 39% and 5 35%, respectively, with start dates of December 1, 2007 and September 1, 2007. The Swaps were terminated in December, 2010 at a cost of \$5,491,000, which is included in nonoperating gains and losses on the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2010. On January 13, 2011, Rockwall entered into a forward starting swap agreement with JPMorgan Chase Bank with respect to the \$42,000,000 Real Estate Term Loan. This swap is intended to reduce the financial risk related to rising LIBOR interest rates by executing a cash flow hedge that will convert the floating rate exposure to a fixed rate hedge instrument. The fixed rate on this hedge is 2.70%, with a start date of January 31, 2011 and ending date of December 31, 2017. The fair value of this swap at December 31, 2011 was a liability of approximately \$2,892,000 and is included in other noncurrent liabilities on the accompanying balance sheets. The ineffective portion of the change in value was a gain of \$309,029.

## 7. Long-Term Debt, continued

In February 2008, Flower Mound entered into a Credit Agreement (the Agreement) with various lending institutions with JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA acting as agent for the lenders. The Agreement provides Flower Mound with an Advancing Term Loan Commitment of \$105,000,000 used for the construction of the hospital building and the acquisition of equipment and a Revolving Loan Commitment of \$20,000,000 to be used as working capital. During 2010, the Agreement was amended to reduce the Revolving Loan to \$15,000,000 as of December 31, 2010 and to \$10,000,000 as of December 31, 2011. Under the Agreement, outstanding balances for the Term and Revolving Loans bear interest based on LIBOR rates, plus 1 15% for the Term Loan and 0.90% for the Revolving Loan. The balance outstanding on the Term Loan as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$99,517,000 and \$105,000,000, respectively. The balance outstanding on the Revolving Loan as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$3,000,000 and \$5,500,000, respectively.

Flower Mound also entered into a forward starting interest swap agreement (the Swap) with respect to \$73,500,000 of the Term Loan. This Swap is intended to reduce the financial risk related to rising interest rates by executing a cash flow hedge that will convert the floating rate exposure to a fixed rate hedge instrument. The fixed rate on the hedge is 4.76% with a start date of September 30, 2009. The fair value of the Swap was a liability of approximately \$11,524,000 and \$8,723,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively and is included in other noncurrent liabilities on the accompanying balance sheets. All of the increase in the fair value for the year ended December 31, 2011 is recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets. During a portion of 2010, the Swap agreement did not qualify as an effective hedge. As a result, approximately \$856,000 of the change in value of the Swap agreement was reported in revenues and gains in excess of expenses and losses, and approximately \$1,855,000 is recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets for the year ended December 31, 2010.

On December 28, 2011, ACL entered into Loan Agreements with Bank of America, N.A. (the Agreements) The Agreements provide ACL with a ten year floating rate Service Line Term Loan of \$15,300,000, a seven year floating rate Equipment Term Loan of \$6,400,000 and a five year floating rate Revolving Line of Credit of \$10,000,000. The loans bear interest at LIBOR plus a credit spread of 1.3% for the Service Line Term Loan and 0.9% for the Equipment Term Loan and Revolving Line of Credit. The Service Line Term Loan, Equipment Term Loan and Revolving Line of Credit had outstanding balances of approximately \$15,300,000, \$6,400,000 and \$750,000 at December 31, 2011

On December 22, 2011, ACL entered into Interest Rate Swap Agreements with Bank of America Merrill Lynch with respect to the Service Line Term Loan and Equipment Term Loan. These swaps are intended to reduce the financial risk related to rising LIBOR interest rates by executing a cash flow hedge that will convert the floating rate exposure to a fixed rate hedge instrument. The fixed rate on the Service Line Term Loan hedge is 2 0025%, with a start date of December 28, 2011 and ending date of January 1, 2022. The fixed rate on the Equipment Term Loan hedge is 1 6470%, with a start date of December 28, 2011 and ending date of January 1, 2019. The fair value of the swaps at December 31, 2011 was a liability of approximately \$255,000 and is included in other noncurrent liabilities on the accompanying balance sheets. The swaps are considered effective hedges as of December 31, 2011, therefore, the change in fair value of the swaps from December 28 to December 31, 2011 is recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets.

## 7. Long-Term Debt, continued

Scheduled principal repayments on long-term debt are as follows (dollars in thousands).

| Year Ending<br>December 31, | Scheduled<br>Principal<br>Payments |           |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2012                        | \$                                 | 31,169    |  |
| 2013                        |                                    | 29,840    |  |
| 2014                        |                                    | 26,441    |  |
| 2015                        |                                    | 28,058    |  |
| 2016                        |                                    | 33,323    |  |
| Thereafter                  |                                    | 1,116,477 |  |
| Total                       | \$                                 | 1,265,308 |  |

Unamortized bond issuance costs at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were approximately \$5,314,000 and \$5,477,000, respectively, and are included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets

THR recorded an accounting loss of approximately \$106,000 in 2010, in connection with the extinguishment of the Series 2008D, 2008E, 2008F and 2008G Bonds.

The Master Indenture, SBPA and the Bank Loans contain various covenants which require, among other things, the maintenance of certain financial ratios and certain other restrictions. Management believes THR is in compliance with its covenants as of December 31, 2011

#### 8. Net Assets

## Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were restricted for the following purposes (dollars in thousands):

|   | <br>2011     | <br>2010      |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Capital improvements                                | \$<br>32,819 | \$<br>7,771   |
| Education and training                              | 16,833       | 1,411         |
| Patient care  | 9,230        | 868           |
| Research  | 6,721        | 72            |
| Community outreach                                  | 3,914        | 6             |
| Other restricted purposes                           | 6,353        | 2,143         |
| Interest in unrestricted and temporarily restricted |              |               |
| net assets of Related Foundations:                  |              |               |
| Capital improvements                                | -            | 33,059        |
| Education and training                              | -            | 16,441        |
| Research  | -            | 6,645         |
| Patient care  | -            | 6,265         |
| Community outreach                                  | -            | 5,710         |
| Other restricted purposes                           | -            | 3,984         |
| Related Foundations unrestricted net assets         | <br>         | <br>64,784    |
|   | \$<br>75,870 | \$<br>149,159 |

#### 8. Net Assets, continued

#### Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Permanently restricted net assets at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were restricted by donors to be maintained by THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates in perpetuity for the following purposes (dollars in thousands)

|  | 2011      |        | 2010 |        | 11 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------|--|
| Education and training                           | \$        | 20,163 | \$   | _      |         |  |
| Research   |           | 11,549 |      | -      |         |  |
| Patient care                                     |           | 7,597  |      | -      |         |  |
| Capital improvements                             |           | 3,467  |      | -      |         |  |
| Community outreach                               |           | 2,491  |      | -      |         |  |
| Other restricted purposes                        |           | 7,986  |      | -      |         |  |
| Interest in permanently restricted net assets of |           |        |      |        |         |  |
| Related Foundations                              |           |        |      |        |         |  |
| Education and training                           |           | -      |      | 19,164 |         |  |
| Research   |           | -      |      | 11,251 |         |  |
| Patient care                                     |           | -      |      | 7,120  |         |  |
| Capital improvements                             |           | -      |      | 3,347  |         |  |
| Community outreach                               |           | -      |      | 2,388  |         |  |
| Other restricted purposes                        |           |        |      | 8,308  |         |  |
|  | <u>\$</u> | 53,253 | \$   | 51,578 |         |  |

#### 9. Endowment

The Foundations' endowments consist of donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments. Net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

Based on the interpretation of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) by the Board of Trustees of the Foundations, the guidance in FASB ASC 958-205, Not-for-Profit Entities Presentation of Financial Statements, and absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary, the Foundations classify the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment as well as accumulations to the permanent endowment made at the direction of the donor as permanently restricted net assets. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Foundations in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed in UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the Foundations consider the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds.

- (1) The duration and preservation of the fund
- (2) The purposes of the Foundations and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- (3) General economic conditions
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- (6) Other resources of the Foundations
- (7) The investment policies of the Foundations

#### 9. Endowment, continued

Changes in the Foundations' endowment net assets for the year ended December 31, 2011 is as follows (dollars in thousands)

| Donor-restricted endowment funds:  | Unr | estricted_                      |      | nporarily<br>estricted                            | nanently<br>stricted             | Total   |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Balance at December 31, 2010   | \$  | -                               | \$   | -   | \$<br>-                          | \$<br>-   |
| Transfer in from change in control of Foundations Contributions Interest and dividends Realized and unrealized gains, net Transfers Amounts appropriated for expenditure |     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-           |      | 26,758<br>-<br>1,747<br>192<br>(1,501)<br>(2,325) | 43,583<br>541<br>-<br>-<br>1,940 | 70,341<br>541<br>1,747<br>192<br>439<br>(2,325) |
| Balance at December 31, 2011   |     | -                               |      | 24,871  | \$<br>46,064                     | \$<br>70,935                                    |
| Board-designated endowment funds:  |     |                                 |      |   |                                  |   |
| Balance at December 31, 2010   | \$  | -                               | \$   | -   | \$<br>-                          | \$<br>-   |
| Transfer in from change in control of Foundations Interest and dividends Realized and unrealized gains, net Amounts appropriated for expenditure                         |     | 42,712<br>629<br>(137)<br>(209) |      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                  | <br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-             | 42,712<br>629<br>(137)<br>(209)                 |
| Balance at December 31, 2011   | \$  | 42,995                          | _\$_ | -   | \$<br>                           | \$<br>42,995                                    |

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with an individual donor-restricted endowment fund may fall below the original value of the fund. In accordance with GAAP, deficiencies of this nature are reported in unrestricted net assets. There were no deficiencies of this nature as of December 31, 2011.

The Foundations have adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Under this policy, the endowment assets are invested in securities and other instruments which compliment or balance one another, thereby reducing risk without significantly reducing average returns.

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Foundations rely on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Foundations target a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

The Foundations have spending policies that allow up to 4% of the endowment to be appropriated for expenditure, calculated after the endowment principal has been increased by the annual Consumer Price Index. This is consistent with the Foundations' objectives to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term as well as to provide additional real growth.

#### 10. Non-Controlling Interests

The System controls and therefore consolidates certain investees in its partnerships with physicians and non-physicians to operate hospitals and other health related ventures. The activity for non-controlling interests for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 is summarized below (dollars in thousands).

|   |    | 2011     |    | 2010     |
|---|----|----------|----|----------|
| Non-controlling ownership interest in equity of consolidated                      | •  | 42.202   | •  | 20.245   |
| affiliates, beginning of year  Revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses | \$ | 43,283   | \$ | 36,345   |
| attributable to non-controlling interest  |    | 43,358   |    | 29,443   |
| Contributions from non-controlling interest holders                               |    | 4,644    |    | 10,854   |
| Distributions to non-controlling interest holders                                 |    | (41,942) |    | (33,359) |
| Non-controlling ownership interest in equity of consolidated                      |    |          |    |          |
| affiliates, end of year   |    | 49,343   | \$ | 43,283   |

#### 11. Retirement Plans

The System has various plans, primarily defined contribution plans, which cover eligible full-time and part-time employees of the System Plan contributions, included in salaries, wages, and employee benefits in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, were approximately \$48,952,000 and \$41,867,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

#### 12. Federal and State Income Taxes

The System has certain subsidiaries and operations such as partnership interests, retail pharmacies and outside laboratory services that are taxable for federal income tax purposes. The taxable activities of all includible entities have approximately \$936,000 and \$1,410,000 in net deferred tax assets, against which a 100% valuation allowance has been recorded, for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. While the System expects to generate taxable income from certain activities in the future, the valuation allowance has been recorded because the System does not believe taxable income will be incurred by the entities that generated the net deferred tax assets. The Texas franchise tax applies to certain of the System's consolidated partnership interests. Under this law, tax is calculated on a margin base and is therefore reflected in the System's statements of operations and changes in net assets as income tax expense. Federal and state income tax expense of approximately \$6,166,000 and \$7,666,000 is included in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

### 13. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial institutions that potentially subject the System to concentrations of credit risk consist of deposits in banks and investments in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Securities Investor Protection Corporation and other privately insured limits. The System has not experienced any credit losses on these financial instruments.

#### 13. Concentrations of Credit Risk, continued

The hospitals and physician practices grant credit without collateral to their patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of gross receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is as follows

|                            | 2011 | 2010 |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| Medicare                   | 21%  | 22%  |
| Medicare Managed Care      | 6%   | 6%   |
| Medicaid                   | 2%   | 4%   |
| Medicaid Managed Care      | 5%   | 5%   |
| Managed care organizations | 45%  | 38%  |
| Other third-party payors   | 3%   | 3%   |
| Patients                   | 18%_ | 22%  |
|                            | 100% | 100% |

## 14. Commitments and Contingencies

Management evaluates contingencies based upon available evidence. In addition, allowances for losses are provided each year for disputed items which have continuing significance. Management believes that allowances for losses have been provided to the extent necessary and that its assessment of contingencies is reasonable. Due to the inherent uncertainties and subjectivity involved in accounting for contingencies, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. To the extent that the resolution of contingencies results in amounts which vary from management's estimates, future operating results will be charged or credited. The principal commitments and contingencies are described below:

## Professional and General Liability Insurance

The System has known professional and general liability claims and incidents that may result in the assertion of claims, as well as exposure from unknown incidents that may be asserted. In connection with these risks, THR maintains a self-insurance program for the professional and general liabilities of THR and its wholly-controlled hospital affiliates whereby undiscounted reserves are recorded based on actuarial estimates from an independent third-party actuary. The self-insurance program includes coverage for general liability exposure of THPG. Professional liability exposure of THPG is purchased from commercial carriers and is not included in the self-insurance program. THR maintains trust funds, included in assets limited as to use in the consolidated balance sheets, which hold assets for the purpose of paying potential professional liability and general liability claims. The System also purchases insurance for professional liability and general liability claims in excess of THR's self-insurance retention level.

#### Workers' Compensation Insurance

The System purchases workers' compensation insurance from commercial carriers with per claim deductibles and aggregate limits. Accrued claims include estimates for known claims and incidents incurred but not reported at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

### 14. Commitments and Contingencies, continued

### Employee Health Insurance

THR maintains a self-insurance medical plan for the employees of THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates. Accrued claims include estimates for known claims and services incurred but not reported at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. THR also purchases insurance to limit its losses on claims for medical expenses.

#### Guarantees of Indebtedness

The Tax-Exempt Hospitals guaranteed approximately \$9,142,000 and \$5,176,000 of patient notes purchased by banks at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

In conjunction with the USMD Hospital of Arlington, L P (USMD Arlington) partnership, THR entered into a limited guaranty agreement with Bank of America whereby THR guaranteed its proportionate share of any indebtedness outstanding between Bank of America and USMD Arlington Effective March 1, 2010, THR acquired an additional 26% ownership interest in USMD Arlington, for a total ownership interest of 51%, and also acquired a 51% ownership interest in USMD Hospital of Fort Worth, L P (USMD Fort Worth). In conjunction with these acquisitions, THR guaranteed an additional 26% of USMD Arlington's bank indebtedness and agreed to guarantee 100% of USMD Fort Worth's Southwest Bank indebtedness and 51% of their Bank of Texas indebtedness for a fee. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR's share of principal on USMD Arlington's and USMD Fort Worth's outstanding indebtedness was approximately \$19,178,000 and \$10,971,000, and \$21,339,000 and \$18,606,000, respectively Payments are due from THR if USMD Arlington or USMD Fort Worth is unable to fulfill its obligations at the scheduled payment dates. As of December 31, 2011, it is not probable that THR will be required to make significant payments under the limited guaranty agreements. As a result, no amounts have been recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for these guarantees.

In conjunction with the previously discussed December 31, 2010 sale of Physerve Physicians Services, Inc. to MedSynergies, Inc. (MSI), THR also entered into a limited guaranty agreement with Comerica Bank whereby THR guaranteed 50% of the indebtedness outstanding between Comerica Bank and MSI under a Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement dated as of December 31, 2010. At both December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR's 50% share of principal on MSI's outstanding indebtedness under this agreement was approximately \$20,000,000. In consideration of THR entering into this guaranty, MSI will pay THR a monthly fee equal to a percentage of the indebtedness outstanding.

#### Litigation

The System is a party to several legal actions arising in the ordinary course of its business. In management's opinion, the System has adequate legal defenses, insurance coverage, and (or) self insurance trust assets for each of these actions, and management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the System's future financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

## Regulatory Compliance

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and compliance can be subject to future review and interpretation as well as the possible emergence of regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time. Management believes that the System is in substantial compliance with applicable government laws and regulations. Regulatory inquiries and voluntary reports may be made from time-to-time. It is management's policy to cooperate fully in resolving any such reports or inquiries.

## 14. Commitments and Contingencies, continued

### Regulatory Compliance, continued

In December, 2010, the Department of Justice (DOJ) issued a request for information pursuant to the False Claims Act to THR involving seven THR wholly controlled hospitals. The request involves information regarding Medicare claims submitted by the hospitals in connection with the implantation of implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICDs) during the period 2003 to the date of the request. The government is seeking this information to determine if ICD implantation procedures were performed in accordance with Medicare coverage requirements. Management understands that the DOJ has submitted similar requests to other hospital systems as well. The System intends to fully cooperate with the government regarding its review; to date, the DOJ has not asserted any claim against THR hospitals.

THR's Corporate Compliance Department investigates all compliance matters reported through its compliance program. As of the date of this disclosure, there was no additional pending or, to the knowledge of System management, threatened litigation, including professional liability claims, or reported compliance issues which in the opinion of System management involves any substantial risk of material liability for the System, and where applicable, in excess of available reserves and insurance coverage. In management's opinion, the System does not expect the resolution of any known regulatory compliance matters to have a material adverse effect on the System's future financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

### Operating Leases

The System leases various equipment and facilities under operating leases expiring at various dates through 2025. Total rental expense, included in other operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, was approximately \$94,067,000 and \$69,429,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

The following is a five year schedule, by year, of future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating leases that have initial terms in excess of one year as of December 31, 2011 (dollars in thousands):

| Year Ending  |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| December 31, |              |
|              |              |
| 2012         | \$<br>62,255 |
| 2013         | 48,956       |
| 2014         | 38,262       |
| 2015         | 30,448       |
| 2016         | 27,806       |

The System leases office space and land at fair market value to physicians, health care related businesses, and others under operating leases expiring at various dates through 2072. Total rental income, included in other operating revenue and other non-operating gains in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, was approximately \$38,727,000 and \$40,098,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## 14. Commitments and Contingencies, continued

The following is a five-year schedule, by year, of future minimum rental income payments under noncancelable leases that have initial terms in excess of one year as of December 31, 2011 (dollars in thousands)

| Year Ending  |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| December 31, |              |
|              |              |
| 2012         | \$<br>26,438 |
| 2013         | 20,821       |
| 2014         | 14,218       |
| 2015         | 10,712       |
| 2016         | 7,563        |

## 15. Functional Operating Expenses

The System provides general and comprehensive health care services to residents within its geographic locations. Operating expenses related to providing these services for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were as follows (dollars in thousands).

|                                  | 2011         | 2010         |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Patient care services            | \$ 3,192,836 | \$ 2,740,952 |
| General and administrative       | 368,200      | 335,645      |
| Research and physician education | 14,598       | 14,111       |
| Fundraising                      | 6,365        | <del>-</del> |
|                                  | \$ 3,581,999 | \$ 3,090,708 |

### 16. Fair Value Measurements

The System follows the provisions of FASB ASC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, for its financial assets and liabilities that are measured and reported at fair value each reporting period. The financial assets recorded at fair value on a recurring basis primarily relate to investments, assets limited as to use, interest rate swap agreements, and contributions receivable from split-interest agreements FASB ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity (observable inputs that are classified within Levels 1 and 2 of the hierarchy) and the reporting entity's own assumptions about market participant assumptions (unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy)

## 16. Fair Value of Financial Instruments, continued

The following table presents information about the System's assets and liabilities (in thousands) that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and indicates the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized to determine such fair value. In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs utilize data points that are observable, such as quoted prices, interest rates and yield curves. Fair values determined by Level 3 inputs are unobservable data points for the asset or liability, and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability. The System's assets limited as to use that are categorized as Level 3, or valued using significant unobservable inputs, represent an investment in the Central Texas Methodist Foundation, contributions receivable from split-interest agreements and an endowment fund primarily holding mineral interests that are valued based on a multiple of annual revenues

|                                    | 2011  |          | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>(Level 1) |           | Ob | gnificant<br>Other<br>servable<br>inputs<br>.evel 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|--|-----------|----|--|--|-------|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$    | 1,488    | \$   | 451       | \$ | 1,037  | \$   | _     |  |
| Domestic equity securities         |       |          |  |           |    |  |  |       |  |
| Cash equivalents                   |       | 26,166   |  | 26,166    |    | -  |  | _     |  |
| Energy                             |       | 118,449  |  | 118,045   |    | 404  |  | -     |  |
| Matenals                           |       | 60,500   |  | 60,500    |    | _  |  | _     |  |
| Industrials                        |       | 95,428   |  | 95,428    |    | -  |  | -     |  |
| Consumer discretionary             |       | 164.502  |  | 164,180   |    | 322  |  | _     |  |
| Consumer staples                   |       | 49,135   |  | 48,895    |    | 240  |  |       |  |
| Health care                        |       | 114,836  |  | 114,496   |    | 340  |  | _     |  |
| Financials                         |       | 155,855  |  | 155,501   |    | 354  |  |       |  |
| Information technology             |       | 171,697  |  | 171,642   |    | 55   |  | -     |  |
| Telecommunication services         |       | 17,847   |  | 17,651    |    | 196  |  | _     |  |
| Utilities                          |       | 29,148   |  | 29,062    |    | 86   |  |       |  |
| Other                              |       | 15,570   |  | 13,181    |    | 2,389  |  | _     |  |
| International equity securities    |       | •        |  | -, -      |    | _,   |  |       |  |
| Mutual funds                       |       | 83,178   |  | 83,178    |    | -  |  | _     |  |
| Common collective trust            |       | 86,293   |  | 86,293    |    | -  |  | _     |  |
| Fixed income securities            |       |          |  | •         |    |  |  |       |  |
| Cash equivalents                   |       | 22,703   |  | -         |    | 22,703   |  | -     |  |
| U.S. Government                    |       | 14,123   |  | _         |    | 14,123   |  | _     |  |
| Corporate bonds                    |       | 7,902    |  | -         |    | 7,902  |  |       |  |
| Agency mortgages                   |       | 195,444  |  | -         |    | 195,444  |  | -     |  |
| U.S. Agencies                      |       | 400,571  |  | _         |    | 400,571  |  | -     |  |
| Other                              |       | 1,918    |  | =         |    | 1,918  |  | -     |  |
| Common collective trust            |       | 51,172   |  | 51,172    |    | · -  |  | _     |  |
| Mutual funds                       |       | 1,114    |  |           |    | 1,114  |  | -     |  |
| Hedge funds                        |       | 1,396    |  | _         |    | 1,396  |  | _     |  |
| Central Texas Methodist Foundation |       | 1,138    |  | -         |    | _  |  | 1,138 |  |
| Real estate                        |       | 3,610    |  | _         |    | 3,592  |  | 18    |  |
| Mineral interests                  |       | 6,022    |  | -         |    |  |  | 6,022 |  |
| Contributions receivable from      |       |          |  |           |    |  |  |       |  |
| split-interest agreements          |       | 1,741    |  | -         |    | -  |  | 1,741 |  |
| Total assets                       | \$ 1, | 898,946  | _\$_   | 1,235,841 |    | 654,186  | \$   | 8,919 |  |
| Interest rate swap agreements      | \$    | (14,671) | _\$_   | -         | \$ | (14,671)   | \$   |       |  |

## 16. Fair Value of Financial Instruments, continued

|                                 | <br>2010        | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>(Level 1) |           | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) |          | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |              |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|---|----------|--|--------------|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents       | \$<br>175       | \$   | 175       | \$  | -        | \$   | -            |  |
| Domestic equity securities      |                 |  |           |   |          |  |              |  |
| Cash equivalents                | 19,337          |  | 19,337    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Energy                          | 66,724          |  | 66,724    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Matenals                        | 72,660          |  | 72,660    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Industrials                     | 112,224         |  | 112,224   |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Consumer discretionary          | 150,092         |  | 150,092   |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Consumer staples                | 38,751          |  | 38,751    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Health care                     | 65,599          |  | 65,599    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Financials                      | 118,080         |  | 118,080   |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Information technology          | 145, 197        |  | 145, 197  |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Telecommunication services      | 20,150          |  | 20,150    |   | -        |  | _            |  |
| Utilities                       | 21,382          |  | 21,382    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Other                           | 15,490          |  | 15,490    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| International equity securities |                 |  |           |   |          |  |              |  |
| Mutual funds                    | 73,423          |  | 73,423    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Common collective trust         | 69,184          |  | 69,184    |   | -        |  | -            |  |
| Fixed income securities         |                 |  |           |   |          |  |              |  |
| Cash equivalents                | 11,504          |  | -         |   | 11,504   |  | -            |  |
| US Government                   | 10,976          |  | -         |   | 10,976   |  | -            |  |
| Corporate bonds                 | 4,744           |  | -         |   | 4,744    |  | -            |  |
| Agency mortgages                | 137,595         |  | -         |   | 137,595  |  | -            |  |
| U S Agencies                    | 269,116         |  | -         |   | 269,116  |  | -            |  |
| Common collective trust         | <br>57,086      |  | 57,086    |   | <u>-</u> |  | <del>-</del> |  |
| Total assets                    | \$<br>1,479,489 | \$   | 1,045,554 | _\$   | 433,935  | \$   |              |  |
| Interest rate swap agreement    | \$<br>(8,723)   | _\$_   |           | \$  | (8,723)  | _\$  | -            |  |

Included in assets limited as to use in the accompanying statements of financial position is approximately \$8,744,000 and \$200,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, of pledges receivable that have been excluded from the above tables.

The System's policy is to recognize transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy on the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. There were no significant transfers into or out of level 1, level 2, or level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

#### 16. Fair Value of Financial Instruments, continued

The change in the fair value of the System's assets limited as to use valued using significant unobservable inputs is shown below.

| Fair value recorded at December 31, 2010              | \$<br>-     |
|---|-------------|
| Transfer in from change in control of Foundations     | 8,109       |
| Sales/withdrawals                                     | (46)        |
| Adjustment to record increase in estimated fair value |             |
| due to realized investment gains                      | 23          |
| Adjustment to record increase in estimated fair value |             |
| due to unrealized gains                               | 487         |
| Change in value of splilt-interest agreements         | <br>346     |
| Fair value recorded at December 31, 2011              | \$<br>8,919 |

The adjustment to record the increase (decrease) in estimated fair value due to realized and unrealized gains (losses) on the investments valued using significant unobservable inputs is included in changes in temporarily restricted net assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The change in value of split-interest agreements on the investments valued using significant unobservable inputs is included in changes in unrestricted and temporarily restricted net assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The increase in unrealized gains relating to assets still held at December 31, 2011 is approximately \$487,000

The following methods and assumptions were used by the System in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments:

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The carrying amounts, at face value or cost plus accrued interest, approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

#### **Equity Securities**

Equity securities are measured using quoted market prices.

## Fixed Income Securities

Fixed income securities are measured using quoted market prices, if available, or estimated using quoted market prices for similar assets

### **Common Collective Trusts**

Investments in common collective trusts may be accessed at any time at the net asset value as reported by the manager on a daily basis. THR's interest in these trusts contains no other rights or obligations. As such, net asset value represents fair value for these investments. Each common collective trust invests in either equity or fixed income securities.

#### Mutual Funds

Values of investments in mutual funds are based on net asset values

#### 16. Fair Value of Financial Instruments, continued

### Hedge Funds

Values of investments in hedge funds are estimated by the general partner of the hedge fund based on the underlying securities which are primarily level 1 and 2 financial instruments and reviewed by management of THR

#### Central Texas Methodist Foundation

The value of the investment in the Central Texas Methodist Foundation is estimated by the manager of the foundation

#### Real Estate

Investments in real estate are measured by private valuations.

#### Mineral Interests

Investments in mineral interests are estimated based on a multiple of annual revenues.

## Contributions Receivable from Split-Interest Agreements

The fair value of the contribution is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash receipts from the trust's assets

#### Long-Term Debt

Fair value of the System's long-term debt is estimated based on the quoted market prices for the same or similar issues or on the current rates offered to the System for debt of the same remaining maturities and is therefore classified as Level 2 under the FASB ASC 820 fair value hierarchy. The carrying amounts and fair value of the System's long-term debt at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were as follows (dollars in thousands)

|              | Book '       | Value        | Estimated Fair Value |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|              | 2011         | 2010         | 2011                 | 2010         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed rate   | \$ 854,076   | \$ 868,893   | \$ 891,539           | \$ 805,721   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vanable rate | 415,360      | 369,459      | 415,360              | 369,459      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other        | 7,833        | 12,227       | 7,833                | 12,227       |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | \$ 1,277,269 | \$ 1,250,579 | \$ 1,314,732         | \$ 1,187,407 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Interest Rate Swap Agreements

Current market pricing models were used to estimate fair values of interest rate swap agreements

## Other Financial Instruments

The carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, receivables, accounts payable, estimated third-party settlements, accrued salaries, wages, and employee benefits, and other accrued liabilities approximates its fair value due to the short-term nature of these financial instruments

## 17. Related-Party Transactions

The Foundations distributed approximately \$9,424,000 for special purpose and program services to THR and tax-exempt controlled affiliates during the year ended December 31, 2010 These amounts are included in temporarily restricted contributions received in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. As a result of the previously discussed January 1, 2011 change in control of the Foundations, they are no longer considered related parties and are instead included in the consolidated financial statements herein

#### 18. Investments in Unconsolidated Affiliates

THR and its controlled affiliates participate with other non-profit organizations, physicians, and non-physicians to provide health care related services. At December 31, 2011, THR and its controlled affiliates own interests in Community Hospice of Texas (Hospice), a provider of hospice services, North Central Texas Services (d/b/a CareFlite) (CareFlite), a provider of helicopter, fixed wing and ground ambulance services; USMD Arlington and USMD Fort Worth, short-stay hospitals, Imaging Center Partnership, L.L.P. (d/b/a Southwest Diagnostic Imaging Center) (SDIC), a provider of outpatient diagnostic Imaging services, Wilson N. Jones Hospital (WNJ), an acute care hospital, and other partnerships

Effective March 1, 2010, THR acquired an additional 26% ownership interest in USMD Arlington, for a total ownership interest of 51%, and also acquired a 51% ownership interest in USMD Fort Worth, a short-stay hospital

Effective April 15, 2010, THR partially acquired WNJ through the development of a joint venture with LHP Sherman/Grayson, LLC WNJ is a full-service, 241 bed acute care hospital located in Sherman, Texas and is a major hospital provider in the Sherman/Denison area. Under the terms of the agreement, THR contributed cash and certain intangible property and holds a 50 1% interest in the joint venture. The facility now operates under the name Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital - WNJ.

The ownership interests, carrying amounts, and equity in earnings of investments in unconsolidated affiliates at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were as follows (dollars in thousands)

|                 | Ownershi       | ip Interest    | st Carrying |        |    | lue    | Equity in Earnings |         |    |         |  |      |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------|----|--------|--------------------|---------|----|---------|--|------|
|                 | 2011           | 2010           |             | 2011   |    | 2011   |                    | 2010    |    | 2011    |  | 2010 |
| USMD Arlington  | 51 00%         | 51.00%         | \$          | 22,135 | \$ | 21,123 | \$                 | 6,845   | \$ | 5,160   |  |      |
| Hospice         | 50 00%         | 50 00%         |             | 12,965 |    | 11,392 |                    | 1,573   |    | 1,902   |  |      |
| MSI             | 13 00%         | 13 00%         |             | 8,862  |    | 8,862  |                    | -       |    | -       |  |      |
| USMD Fort Worth | 51 00%         | 51 00%         |             | 10,188 |    | 7,461  |                    | 3,135   |    | 1,761   |  |      |
| CareFlite       | 50 00%         | 50.00%         |             | 4,163  |    | 5,872  |                    | (1,709) |    | (966)   |  |      |
| WNJ             | 50 10%         | 50 10%         |             | 2,888  |    | 5,743  |                    | (5,555) |    | (2,439) |  |      |
| SDIC            | 50 00%         | 50 00%         |             | 1,774  |    | 1,546  |                    | 4,374   |    | 4,194   |  |      |
| Others          | 1.00% - 50.00% | 1 00% - 50 00% |             | 5,274  |    | 9,136  | _                  | (153)   |    | 646     |  |      |
|                 |                |                | \$          | 68,249 | \$ | 71,135 | <u>\$</u>          | 8,510   | \$ | 10,258  |  |      |

The equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates providing services that the System does not provide as part of its routine services are included in nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. All others are included in operating revenue

#### 19. Subsequent Events

The System evaluated events subsequent to December 31, 2011 and through April 10, 2012, the date on which the financial statements were issued

## 20. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In August, 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-23, *Measuring Charity Care for Disclosure* This ASU amends the disclosure requirements of ASC 954, *Health Care Entities*, to include management's policy for providing charity care, as well as the level of charity care provided. Such disclosure shall be measured based on the provider's direct and indirect costs of providing charity care services. If costs cannot be specifically attributed to services provided to charity care patients (for example, based on a cost accounting system), management may estimate the costs of those services using reasonable techniques. The method used to identify or estimate such costs shall be disclosed. Funds received to offset or subsidize charity services provided, for example, from gifts or grants restricted for charity care or from an uncompensated care fund, also shall be separately disclosed. THR adopted the provisions of the ASU effective January 1, 2011.

In August, 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-24, *Presentation of Insurance Claims and Related Insurance Recoveries.* This ASU amends ASC 954, *Health Care Entities*, to be consistent with the guidance on netting receivables and payables under ASC 210-20, *Balance Sheet – Offsetting*, and clarifies that a health care entity should not net insurance recoveries against a related medical malpractice claim liability. In addition, the amount of the claim liability should be determined without consideration of insurance recoveries. THR adopted the provisions of the ASU effective January 1, 2011.

In December, 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-28, When to Perform Step 2 of the Goodwill Impairment Test for Reporting Units with Zero or Negative Carrying Amounts, an amendment of ASC 350, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other. For qualifying reporting units, an entity is required to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test if it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists. In determining whether it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists, an entity should consider whether there are any adverse qualitative factors indicating that an impairment may exist, such as when an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. Management does not anticipate a significant impact on THR's consolidated financial results from the adoption of this ASU, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011.

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-04, Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820). Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRS which will improve comparability of fair value measurements presented and disclosed. The update is not intended to change the application of Topic 820. Management is currently evaluating the requirements of this ASU, which will be effective beginning January 1, 2012

In July 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-07, Health Care Entities (Topic 954). Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts, and the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities, which is intended to increase transparency about a health care entity's net patient service revenue and related allowance for doubtful accounts. This update requires certain health care entities to change the presentation of their statement of operations by reclassifying the provision for bad debts associated with patient service revenue from an operating expense to a deduction from patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts), under certain circumstances Additionally, these health care entities are required to provide enhanced disclosures about their policies for recognizing revenue and assessing bad debts. The amendments also require disclosures of patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts) as well as qualitative and quantitative information about changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts. These disclosure requirements are applicable for the year of adoption, which will be fiscal year 2012 for THR Effective January 1, 2012, THR adopted the provisions of ASU 2011-07 The provision for patient bad debts in the accompanying statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 has been presented on a separate line as a deduction from patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts) to reflect the retrospective application of ASU 2011-07